R. J. CROWLEY, JR. 96 Hanover Street

Dear Student,

I choose this format to communicate with you rather than some flashy ad because I choose this format to communicate with you rather than some flashy ad because I'm convinced that you are more impressed with facts than with advertising quality. I know that many of you face difficult decisions in casting what may be your I know that many of you face difficult decisions in casting what may be your first votes in the gubernatorial election. I ask you to discard this system of labels which so many have tried to implant in your minds and to note in the heat interest. which so many have tried to implant in your minds and to vote in the best interest of your state and your future. Recent surveys have demonstrated havened doubt that

which so many have tried to implant in your minds and to vote in the best interest of your state and your future. Recent surveys have demonstrated beyond doubt that the choice is between the two major party condidates.

Throughout this long campaign, I have opposed the tendency of some who want the choice is between the two major party candidates. Throughout this long campaign, I have opposed the tendency of some who want to "axe" education, to "axe" the university system and, in short, to tear apart the to "axe" the university system and, in short, to tear apart the to "axe" the university system and, in short, to tear apart the to "axe" the university system and, in short, to tear apart the to "axe" the university system and, in short, to tear apart the to "axe" the university system and, in short, to tear apart the to "axe" the university system and, in short, to tear apart the to "axe" the university system and, in short, to tear apart the to "axe" the university system and, in short, to tear apart the to "axe" the university system and, in short, to tear apart the to "axe" the university system and the total syste

to "axe" education, to "axe" the university system and, in short, to tear apart the very fabric which molds our youth. In brief, I think I can honestly say I am the original "anti-axe" condidate in this compaign I have proposed among my goals a tuition cut for New Hampshire students in our ginal "anti-axe" candidate in this campaign.

I have proposed among my goals a tuition cut for New Hampshire students in our university system, more emphasis on drug rehabilitation programs and full adult rights for those between the ages of 18 and 21. I also have advocated an orderly antiuniversity system, more emphasis on drug rehabilitation programs and full adult rights for those between the ages of 18 and 21. I also have advocated an orderly antirights for those between the ages of 18 and 21. I also have advocated an orderly anti-pollution program with emphasis on removing the one great barrier we face in clean-ing up our environment—the lose of the jobs and livelihood of many of our workers pollution program with emphasis on removing the one great barrier we face in cleaning up our environment — the loss of the jobs and livelihood of many of our workers.

I also have proposed programs such as the homeowners exemption to revise the I also have proposed programs such as the homeowners exemption to revise the property tax system with relief for those carrying the heaviest tax burden — the low and moderate income families and the alderly. I also have cuttined an attack on the property tax system with relief for those carrying the heaviest tax burden — the low and moderate income families and the elderly. I also have outlined an attack on the entraling prices being charged for regulated services. These are things which will at the entraling prices being charged for regulated services. and moderate income tamilies and the elderly. I also have outlined an attack on the spiraling prices being charged for regulated services. These are things which will affect you in the page future

I have sought to develop a forward-looking program to turn the leadership of this I have sought to develop a forward-looking program to turn the leadership of this state toward the future — not cast longing glances over the shoulder toward a time which has slipped into our history like Shakespeare's tide of affairs.

This is the kind of leadership I think our state must have and the type I would do

my utmost to offer.

# American Studies major given Senate approval

By RON BOISVERT **Equinox Managing Editor** 

An interdisciplinary major in American studies was approved by the College Senate last week. The program will use present course offerings in history, Engish the fine arts and the social sciences to enable students to study American history, culture, thought and social in-

The new major will lead to a B.A. degree in American studies or the B.S. degree in Education. Dual majors in English/American Studies and History American Studies will also be available for students who wish to major in two

The program will be available starting

Course requirements for the new major will number 36 cerdits including several

"core requirements" in English and history, American literature, American arts and philosophy and social sciences.

No additional staff or facilities will be needed to implement the program, William J. Sullivan, assistant professor of English and the -program's interim coordinator, said.

The program would be administered by a committee consisting of a coordinator and four or more members of the history, English, social science and arts faculty,

Sullivan hailed the coming together of departments as well as the breadth, depth, and flexibility of the new major. In other business, the Senate voted

to eliminate the commencement address as a required part of KSC graduation The motion, which differed slightly

with the Hildebrandt-Goff motion proposed last month, would leave the decision whether to have a commencement speaker to a committee composed of the college president, the senior class adviser, and the senior class officers. This group would also replace the Commencemen Committee as the group to organize and

"This motion would allow the senior class to come up with unique and innovative programs of a scholarly nature to observe commencement," Thomas D. Aceto, dean of students, remarked.

A motion is expected at the next College Senate meeting, Nov. 6, calling for immediate implementation of the new

The Senate also voted to begin immediate enforcement of new smoking rules approved last month.

The new rules would allow smoking in classrooms which met fire regulations concerning ventilation, accessability of exits and absence of flammable materials. It may be some three to five weeks classrooms, however, as the physical plant office is waiting for ashtrays which will have to be installed in many classrooms to meet safety regulations, Leo F. Redfern, KSC president, said.

A motion establishing deadlines for notifying non-tenured faculty was also

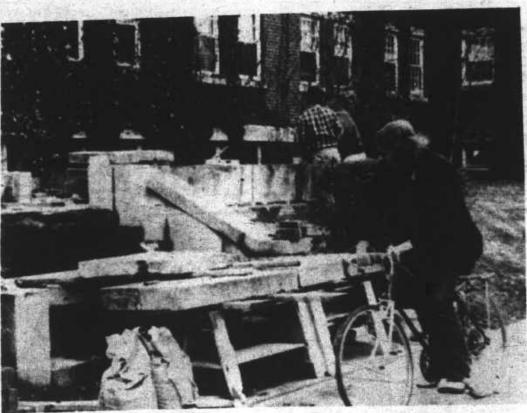
Faculty employed more than two years would need one adacemic year's notice. those employed more than one year (but less than two) would require notification by Dec. 15 and those with less: than one year's service would be notified of non-renewal by March 1.

The Senate elected three faculty members to the College's Campus Residence Council. They are: May W. Huang, assistant professor of home economics; William J. Sullivan, assistant professor of English, and Joseph S. Rousseau, assistant professor of education.

Keene State College

# equinox

Vol. XXIV, No. 9



A KSC STUDENT watches as a crew repair the crumbling steps in front of Huntress

# Debate will reopen on discrimination bill

By JOHN BASTILLE Equinox Staff Writer

The Hildebrandt-Kerr anti-discrimination proposal seems ready for another go at it as the Student Affairs Committee of the College Senate braces for more debate on the controversial motion.

The proposal, co-authored last year by Charles A. Hildebrandt, associate professor of sociology, and Nora F. Kerr, assistant professor of Spanish, would bar the use of "public monies or fees levied from all the students" for support of organizations "involved in categorical and arbitrary discrimination."

Hildebrandt categorized arbitrary discrimination as discrimination based on sex, race or age, or discrimination of a "vague and capricious" nature such as

The motion was referred back to the Student Affairs Committee late last year after many senators took issue with the motion's referrals to sex discrimination. Thus the motion may take on quite a different form this year.

#### **Broader Base**

"We are trying to revise the proposal by calling in as many people from the campus as possible in order to criticize it and give it a broader base," Hildebrandt

The committee is planning to hold an open hearing on the matter, although no date has yet been set.

He has no idea as to what form the revision will take, but "the touchy area is sex" he said. "The area of nebulous and arbitrary exclusion in which the criteria for membership in the organization is not spelled out is another."

Last year it was mainly the fraternities and sororities that felt threatened and fought the bill, but Hildebrandt stressed the idea that it is not anti-frat as such. The women's council and other organizations will also be affected and the ramifications could be far reaching, involving the basic roles of the Student and College Senates, he said.

Hildebrandt explained that, "The Student Senate has no criteria for recognition or non-recognition of organizations, and this could be dangerous. If a bonafide organization wanted recognition and was denied, it would ask why and not be able to get a valid answer."

"The Student Senate has the power to recognize and evaluate its own constituency, but has shown no initiative," he said. "They have accused me of usurping their power, but how can I usurp power that doesn't exist? The power is there, but I don't think they are exercising it."

'Hundreds' of issues missing

### Periodical rip-offs costing school 'thousands'

By PAUL LAUGHNER **Equinox Staff Writer** 

"Books may be stolen, but they are much easier to replace than periodicals," said Rick Eggleton, new head of the periodical department at the Wallace E. Mason Library.

According to Eggleton, "We have a definite problem concerning permanent or otherwise borrowing of unbound periodicals." "As a matter of fact, we are constantly

losing many issues, which cost usually two to eight dollars per issue to replace." "A file is being compiled of missing

issues and hundreds have already been Eggleton said that this would put replacement figures in the thousands of

dollars category. "Many issues are simply not replaceable, which can destroy the continuity of valuable material," Eggleton added. "It

appears that the students are just ripping each other off." Christopher Barnes, the college librari-

an, said that "the goal of the library is to supply academic as well as recreational facilities to the student body." He said the library is now open some eighty-five hours a week so students don't really need to slip certain unbound periodicals into their notebooks and leave with them.

"Students don't need to hide volumes for their own personal future reference, as many copies are found hiding in corners and other dark secluded areas of the library," Barnes said.

Eggleton urged that the students be more considerate of each other. He said he is "more than willing to cooperate." If students feel they would like the periodical department to subscribe to other periodicals, he would be glad to talk possibilities over with them, he said.

Eggleton has even gone so far as to put a tape on IRS 135 to assist students n getting the most out of the periodical



Rick Eggleton

section of the library. All he asks is "cooperation".

Eggleton said a closed-door, over the counter system would curb the rip-offs but would not be practical. "It is up to the students to be more considerate, as they are ripping each other off."

NOV. 8, 1972

#### PAGE TWO

# Film's author, screenwriter discuss wild west

By RICK HARTFORD Equinox Staff Writer

A group of KSC students got the feel of the wild west last week as Charles Neider, the author of "The Authentic Death of Hendry Jones," and Walter - Bernstein, screenwriter of the film "One-Eyed Jacks" were on campus for a seminar discussion.

The film "One-Eyed Jacks", starring Marlon Brando, which is based on the Neider book, was also shown.

Following the history and myth of Billy the Kid, the "Authentic Death of Hendry Jones," has been described as one of the greatest westerns ever written.

Neider had originally planned to write the book in New Mexico. There was an incredible dust storm that year though. and among other pressures, he decided to switch the logation to California. He stayed at the Harrington Hartford Artist Colony near Los Angeles where he constantly wore a holstered gun. He is an expert marksman, and developed a quick draw, he told the group.

... He was fascinated by the casual way young gunfighters relinquished other peoples-lives as well as their own. You cannot live well and not die well, he said.

.... "Life is important, but if when the chips are down you cling too strongly to life, you are unable to live gracefully. And, when the bullet is aimed your way. you may as well go as gracefully as pos-

and don't miss...

#### EVENTS

"IESSE JAMES." Thursday (Nov. 9). 7 p.m., Waltz Lecture Hall, Science Center, Admission 50 cents. Sponsored by the Fine Fi'm Society.

SYMPOSIUM ON TIME. Thursday (Nov 9) 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and Friday (Nov. 10) 9 am., to 10 p.m., Brown Room Student Union. Everyone welcome. Sponsored by A-1.

PUPPET WORKSHOP PERFORMANCE. Saturday (Nov. 11), 8 p.m., Morrison

STUDENT RECITAL, Music Department. Wednesday (Nov. 8), 1 p.m., Brown Room Student Union. Admission free.

"THE ANDROMEDA STRAIN," Wednesday (Nov. 8), 7:30 p.m., Brown Room Student Union. Admission by KSC ID.

**NEW ENGLAND** COLLEGE presents

Sonny Terry and Browni Maggie, Paul Siebel, Happy and Art Tromp

Saturday, Nov. 12 at 8 p.m. Bridges Hall, New England College Henniker, N.H.



Author Charles Neider (l.) and screenwriter Walter Bernstein (r.) chat with about 60 KSC students who turned out to see the film "One Eyed Jacks" last Thrusday.

When asked about the connection between the real Billy the Kid and the hero in the book. Neider said there are no stories about the Kid that are really solid, but that he did everything he could to

that it was "totally disorganized." "A foulup from the beginning," Berntein said the film was an "off the cuff" operation, with many of the scenes being improvised on the set. What works in a novel may not work on the screen, he pointed out.

"You shouldn't be faithful" to the book, he said.

The movie, although based on the book, does not portray the book or the story of Billy the Kid. It was referred to by both authors as a "vehicle" for Marlon Brando who starred in the role as the

Several people attending the discussion expressed disappointment over the film which they said did not bear any resemblence to the book.

Neider, when asked what he thought of the movie, said it was "grissley."

"I read the book for the first time in a million years," and it was a depressing experience, he said. However, it was not as depressing as the movie, he stated.

"The book made me feel squeemish." but there were certain aspects of control that made it good, Neider said. It was a "simple work with a classic ending" he

Neider has written "The White Citadel" "The Frozen Sea", a critical study of Kafka, and has edited various critical works and anthologies.

Bernstein has been screenwriter for various films including "Molly McGuiness", "Failsafe", and "Paris Blues."

# Thorne Art Gallery exhibits costumes

convince himself the story was authentic.

He did say though, that the character

Hendry Jones was a conglomeration of

Billy the Kid, other gunfighters of the

period, and even himself in some respects.

Bernstein said he liked the film, but

The Thorne Art Gallery of Keene State College is presenting a costume collection by Nancy Bowditch of Peterborough now through Nov. 21.

Born in Paris on July 4, 1890, Mrs. Nancy Douglas Bowditch is the daughter of famed painter George de Forest Brush. She has had a life-long interest in pageantry and the theater-as an author of short plays, a designer of sets, a costumer and producer. She lived for 40 years in Brookline, Mass., before moving

She has costumed performances of "Lilliom," "If I were a King," and "Romeo and Juliet" in Malden; "The Road to Rome" in Boston; and "Harriet" (Beecher Stowe) in Brookline. She is also an accomplished painter.

Her publications include the memoir of her father, titled "George de Forest Brush: Recollections of a Joyous Painter." She also wrote and produced "The Fountain of Light," an inspirational pageant given in Green Acre, Maine.





Photos by Gingras

# Folk group to perform

The folk group Wilkinson, Strong and Roden will appear in concert at KSC Thursday, Nov. 9, at 8:30 p,m. in the Student Union Brown Room.

The three-man group, which prides itself on its "complex arrangements of two and three part harmonies," performs a

Amsden's Shoe Store Men & Women's BASS SHOES Keene, N. H.

variety of music from American, English and Irish traditionals to bluegrass and

Members of the group include Warren Wilkinson, a New Hampshire native who played in various parts of the U.S., Canada and England. He writes and plays acoustic guitar and banjo.

Michael Roden, the group's bass player, is a native of Oxford, England and John Strong of Pennsylvania plays acoustic

Admission for the concert will be 50 cents with KSC ID. The concert is sponsored by the Social Activities Council.

### Art faculty exhibits crafts

An exhibition of crafts by the KSC art faculty is currently on view in the wall exhibition area of the Mason Library entrance. This exhibition's purpose is to introduce the student to new and seldom

seen perspectives of the Art Department. The versitality of the art faculty can be seen as an Art Historian weaves rugs, a design teacher builds ceramic ware, the ceramic professor creates silver rings, the painter makes jewelry and the professor of printmaking produces candle holders of

brass and silver as well as ceramics. . The exhibition will continue throughout







B.B. King



# Concerts and economics -- singing the blues

By GERRY PILOTTE Equinox Staff Writer

Jefferson Airplane

Although KSC may have been successful in obtaining big name groups over the past few years (B.B.King, Commander Cody, the Hollies, Jefferson Airplane, Stevie Wonder) the fact remains that nearly every concert held has been disasterous financially.

Bruce Reynolds, head of KSC's Social Activities Council (SAC), commented that making money on big concerts can be done but he questions whether this can he done at KSC.

"We have the money to put on large concerts but the facilities and the student help is not large enough," he said. He said that the 3,000 seat Spaulding

symnasium is not really a bad facility but student involvement is definitely lacking. SAC presently has approximately ten people working for it.

SAC, whose budget is \$8,500 this year, lost some \$4,000 on last Spring's B.B. King concert mainly due to the lack of organization Reynolds said. He added that SAC tried to do too many things during the spring weekend.

"The basic problem was that we did

not have enough people to do the legwork involved," he said.

Reynolds said that the Commander Cody concert which was sponsored by an outside group and was no cost to KSC also suffered a financial loss.

"They lost their shirts on that one-several thousand dollars-and had just enough money to pay the marshals" he

Within the last 2 years the SAC has been leaning toward mini-concerts rather than large concerts.

Mini-concerts are preferable both logistically and financially, Reynolds said. The Mabel Brown Room is more con-

venient because stage and lights are already set up, not so many people are needed to put it on, fewer :marshals are needed, and the financial risks aren't as great as for large concerts, he explained.

Reynolds said that there are many more hassles when using the gym including laying a tarp to cover the gymnasium floor and the scheduling of events with the physical education department.

Reynolds commented that it would be the ideal situation for SAC to break even or make a little money at concerts so that concerts could pay for themselves

If SAC did not charge admissions it

would be possible to hold only a few activities during the year, he said.

Many events have caused sponsoring organizations to go in the red but a few organizations have been lucky to break

One such group was Keene State College Athletics Incorporated (KSCAI). The non-profit organization was responsible for the recent Hollies concert.

According to James D. Quirk, associate professor of Physics and member of the KSCAI finance committee, the organization did not consider the concert a success in terms of money but were hap-

py to break even. .However, Quirk explained that KSCAl considered the Hollies concert a big success in other ways.

"I think we proved that a rock concert can be held without problems such as smoking and drinking," Quirk said.

He added that the organization attributed this "major achievement" to cooperation between the police department and the student marshals.

Quirk also said that the organization learned a lot in sponsoring their first social event.

"I think one of the things that we learned was how a concert such as this

should be run and that one could be run without problems," he said.

He added that more advertising will be done for future concerts and that the organization may have gotten the feel for the types of groups which may or may not go on campus.

The total cost of the Hollies concert. including Danny O'Keefe and Park St. Under was \$6,000

Another KSC organization which has "never made money but never planned to make any" is KSC's Concert and Lecture Series, according to Douglas F. Mayer, director of student activities.

The organization's most recent concert, The Detroit Symphony Orchestra, held in cooperation with Franklin Pierce College, was a financial flop.

Mayer, characterizing the loss as "pretty large", explained that both Keene and Franklin Pierce contributed \$1,000 each and \$4,000 in ticket sales were expected. Only \$2,000 in tickets were sold. The loss will be split between KSC and Franklin Pierce.

Concerts at Keene State College in the past few years have not, on the whole, been financial successes. Some say the potential is there but more and better organization is needed.

#### New course to consider 'how to study history' Play premiere will benefit building fund

The play "Postmark Stalingrad" will see its New England premiere next week as it is presented by the Playwrights' Theatre of Marlborough as a benefit for the building fund of the Frost Free Li-

The production will be staged by its author, Robert Gunther, a veteran of 30 years of work on and off Broadway. Gunther has done work in acting, staging, directing, choreographing, and designing for theatre, television and motion pictures.

The show will be presented Thursday through Saturday (Nov. 9, 10, 11) at 8:30 p.m. at the Community House, Route 101, Mariborough.

Starring in the production will be Mark Mitchell, a Marlborough High School student; Walter Stone, pastor of the Federated Church of Marlborough, and Janet Smith, who has been active with the Keene Summer Theatre and Lion's Club Shows. Making their debut in the play will be

Peggy Rathert and Scott Robinson. Tickets are available at the door or by calling 876-4087.

A new "innovative" history course, "primarily interested in getting students to know how to study history," will be added to the history curriculum next

Dr. H. Peter Ch'en, chairman of the History Department, is the principal organizer of the course which will be called History 100: Toward Understanding Man: The Historical Approach.

Ch'en explained that the purpose of the course is not to teach history. "Instead of just giving the students all the facts, the course will explain why they are going through it." He said that students will learn several

necessary steps before they can study history properly. Basically, the course will teach the reason for studying history, which aspects and periods are important, and how history should be studied, he said. "The course will help students train

themselves to think critically," Ch'en said. "It will also teach them to learn to read and help them learn to express themselves logically and clearly." Ch'en said that the course will require

writing four papers; three short critical papers and a slightly longer thesis. History: 100 will contain 13 sections

with approximately 15 students in each and will be required of all history majors, Ch'en said. One of the advantages of the course will be the personalization between professor and student due to the small number of students per section,

Dr. H. Peter Ch'en

Working with Dr. Ch'en in the course will be Wilfred J. Bisson, instructor in history; David E. Harvey, assistant professor of history; David R. Leinster, assistant professor of history; and Richard A. Scaramelli, instructor in history.

Ch'en said that one more instructor will also be hired for the course. He originally wanted to add three positions but due to "financial stringencies" was able to add only one person. "We (the History Department) believe

that this is the best course the department can offer," Ch'en said, The course will be open to all students.

#### HISTORY FORUM

The History Department will be sponsor ing a Forum titled "An evening with the Dept. of History", Thurs., Nov. 9, at 7:30 in the Keene Lecture Hall of the Science Building. All students are invited

#### advisement schedule

The schedule for advisement is as fol-

lows: CLASS	i cina	DATE
1974	L-Z	Nov. 8 Nov. 9
1975	L-Z A-K	Nov. 13 Nov. 14
1976 & special students	L-Z A-K	Nov. 16 Nov. 17

PAGE FOUR

NOV. 8, 1972

Equinox is published weekly throughout the school year by the students of Keene State College. Equinox offices are located on the third floor of the Student Union on Appian Way. Phone: 352-7309.

All opinions in Equinox editorials are those of the Equinox staff and not necessarily those of the administration or faculty of Keene State College. All copy should be typed (double-spaced) on one side. Copy deadline is 5 p.m.

Equinox subscribes to College Press Service.

-- our view

### **Bonner makes proposal**

The following guest editorial was written by UNH president Thomas Bonner and originally appeared as a letter to "Friends of the University."

Where does the money come from to meet New Hampshire's needs for a state university, a state hospital, or a state training school? The net budget of general fund expenditures for 1973 is \$82 million including debt services. This money comes form tobacco (30 percent), liquor and beer (26 percent), racing and sweepstakes (15 percent) and miscellaneous sources (29 percent).

In view of this startling statistic, I want to make a modest proposal to the many friends of the University throughout the State.

To help schools, the State Hospital, and UNH---

1. Increase your smoking in the next two years by at least 50 percent. If you now smoke a pack a day, increase your intake to a pack and a half, or better still, two packs a day. If you do not smoke - or have given it up - begin modestly with a half a pack a day and work toward a pack a day. Pay no attention to medical warnings against smoking, for remember that in New Hampshire it is public policy to encourage cigarette smoking as the most effective and least costly way to meet the burning problems of

health, education, and welfare. 2. Raise your consumption of alcohol purchased in state liquor stores to at least a half-gallon per week. It is important that every adult drink to his capacity if we are to have maximum support of our schools and hospitals. Remember the attractive slogan - "Smoke and drink your way to better education". Do

not be concerned about criticism for your insobriety since your state leaders apparently believe in drinking as the soundest way to attack the sobering financial problems of

3. Double your bets at the race track and buy twice as many sweepstakes tickets as you have in the past 12 months. No person interested in education or in better health or rehabilitation facilities should allow his conscience to prevent his doing his duty for the State. Remember that no citizen of the State can make a full contribution to his share of state services without betting or gambling If you are inexperienced in playing lotteries or betting on horses, there could be a non-credit

If this modest but important proposal were accepted by all the citizens of the State, I estimate that the increase in annual revenue in New Hampshire would be \$45 mil-'lion - enough to give real support to our public schools, get the State Hospital reaccredited, and maintain a first-rate University System.

University course for the uniniti-

After all, if we in New Hampshire are going to live off sin, let's not be demure about it!

P.S. If any reader is tempted to take me too seriously, let him understand that I offer the "modest proposal" above only to highlight the absurdity of the present system of support for our schools and other services





#### (or is it?)

Anyone who thinks Mr. Monadnock is a monadnock mountain has another

Stephen P. Hobart, lecturer in geography, explained that both a monadnock and a masorie are terms for an isolated peak rising above the general level of the peneplain, and are believed to be a remnant of erosion.

"It's the way that the erosion made them isolated, that makes the difference,"

He explained that a monadnock is composed of harder rock, and is more resistant to erosion. When the surrounding area is worn down by erosion, the mountain is left towering over the peneplain. A masorie mountain, said Hobart, differs from a monadnock "simply due to the

fact that there are no streams nearby to cut the land down." And so, you see, Mt. Monadnock is really a masorie.

The mountain has been Mt. Monadnock longer than the particular land formation has been called a monadnock, said Hobart.

He said that William M. Davis named the land formation after Mt. Monadnock because he believed Mt. Monadnock was created in that way.



horse. Flog, flog, flog.



ON NHPIRG

The Keene State "branch" of the New Hampshire Public Interest Research Group (NHPIRG) is firmly established and going strong! This week marks the beginning of the petition drive. The Keene members of NHPIRG are striving for 75% of the collese student body's signatures to take before the Senate and Board of Trustees. By now many students have begun to ask themselves or someone else such

"What is NHPIRG and what does "NHPIRG is a group of interested stu-

dents, faculty, and professionals banded involving public policy decisions and welfare such as, social planning consumer protection, pollution control, and recourse planning. NHPIRG will be a non-partisan, non-profit, student controlled organiza-

--letters

"What is the purpose of the petition?" "We're petitioning to gain 75% of the Keene State student body so we can go before the Board of Trustees and ask for an increase in student fees of two dollars per student per semester."

"What if I'm not interested in NHPIRG can I get my money back?"

"Any student who does not wish to participate in NHPIRG shall be entitled to a full refund after the third and before the fifth week of each semester from an established public office on the campus." "How can I find out more about NH

PIRG at Keene State?" "NHPIRG holds meetings every Wednesday at 4:00 p.m. in the Huntress Hall Activity Room-downstairs in Huntress

Have you signed the NHPIRG support petition yet? Come to the meeting tonight, Nov. 8th at 4 p.m. and sign. Be

a part of "Action For A Change!!"

Sports Editor

Advertising Manager Photography Editor George Beauregard

Business Manager Donna Adinaro

Faculty Adviser Dr. C.R. Lyle II

EQUINOX



Although modern campaigning has come a long way in the last few years, at KSC the candidates have chosen to use older, time-tested ways. The Crowley donkey drew larger crowds than Crowley did.

### more letters...

PUBLICATION VIOLATES RIGHTS OF FACULTY

To the Editor,

The publishing of student evaluations of faculty members constitutes both-a form of character assissination as well as a violation of the faculty's rights as a citizen under the fifth amendment.

When a faculty member is forced to dedicate class time for which he has the prime responsibility, to a procedure that may produce information that will subsequently be used against him, this obviously constitutes a violation of his rights as a citizen. No one should be forced to help provide information that may be self-incriminating.

Whatever the purpose of such publication, it is certainly not in the interests of faculty development as professionals and teachers. It automatically puts most faculty members on the defensive and encourages them to expend more effort in justifying their particular teaching techniques rather than taking a calm, cool look at what they might do in certain areas to increase their effectiveness as

When the process of student evaluation of faculty teaching was legislated by the College Senate in the spring of 1971, discussion at the time clearly specified that it would be used only as a means of improving teaching effectiveness and not primarily as a basis for evaluation. Of particular value was the pin pointing of "blind spots" in the faculty member's teaching performance that not even the faculty member himself (herself) may have been aware of. Once these "blind spots" are located they can be effectively dealt with.

During February 1971 the published results of a faculty survey, conducted by the College Senate Admissions and Standards Committee, clearly showed that the majority of faculty members, while favoring feedback on their teaching effectiveness, clearly indicated they wished the student evaluation results to be communicated only to themselves or shared only with their department head.

Unequivocally, the publication of the student evaluation results constitutes a complete violation of both the spirit and the letter of the original legislation setting up of the student evaluation process.

In the final analysis, the use of student evaluations of teaching performance as one of a number of criteria to serve as a basis for action on termination, tenure and promotion of a faculty member is a professional decision to be made by the faculty member's own colleagues.

Should the decision be made to con tinue the publication of the assules of student evaluations of the faculty, in all fairness both faculty evaluation of admini-

strators and the grade averages (representing faculty evaluation of student performances) of all students should be published. If averages on specific teaching characteristics are to be published, specific areas of functioning of administrators and the grades of all students in all courses should also be published. If there are advantages to publishing evaluation results, which I doubt, they should be shared

William S. Felton, Jr. Professor of Sociology



RAPS PARKING FEE

To the Editor:

Students who live at or attend KSC are required to pay for the right to park their car on campus. The rationale behind this fee must be one of two things; to discourage people from owning cars, or to raise money to finance some thing or organization which is unrelated to park-

I stand to be corrected if I am wrong, but I find it hard to believe that it costs \$10 per year to supply and maintain one parking space for one car.

If a person wishes to purchase a decal for his car when only a fraction of the semester remains he will find himself paying for the entire semester.

It would be much more logical to me to charge a token fee to cover the cost of making the decals and the paperwork, than to press a minority of college students to support something unrelated to

There is one more point which I find aggravating. If a car (with a decal) is found 'illegally parked', the driver is expected to pay \$1.00. Each time he is tagged, the fine is increased.

The fine is a punishment. I believe that, since we are already 'soaked' once, why can't the first ticket be a 'warning'. It is utomatically assumed that we knew we were in the wrong place. It is not considered that the driver may be new on campus, just doing an errand, or in the

... the other sex

### The selling of a woman

c/o this newspaper.

In war cultures it's known as brainwashing; in American society, we call it advertising. Madison Avenue makes the country go around. Advertising sells manufacturers' products; thus we keep our newspapers and magazines in print and it keeps the television and radio running.

What I'm going to scream about is not advertising per say, but how advertisers say what they are paid to say. The idea is to make your product sound better and look better than anyone else's, so that it will sell more.

I've decided to go through Seventeen magazine, "Young America's Favorite Magazine", because it has a wide circulation, tons of advertising, most of its readers are high school and college age women, and besides, they always have a pretty cover to catch your eye and say "buy me".

Seventeen is a fashion magazine. One buys it to know how to dress, think and act fashionable. Right there we have the essence of the argument-the American woman can't think for herself.

We need and want (look at the fashion sales) someone to tell us how to be us. and in the case of Seventeen, a man is telling us how. Ray Robinson is editor of Seventeen. In the case of most other "women's magazines", men are the editors and/or publishers. Read the credits of Cosmopolitan or Ms.

One need look no further than the first page to see how brainwashed women are, but turn to page 31, of the November ssue of Seventeen. "Having a Female Body Doesn't Make you Feminine. It's Next week; Sexism in Children's telethe Extra Things You Do-Like F.D.S. vision. What is femininity? It's bubble baths." etc.

Who are they trying to kid? Femininity is a matter of where your head is at, and if you think you're more or less femimine because you use a certain product, then you had better do some soul search-

The entire magazine has millions of suggestions to make you more beautiful, attractive to the opposite sex, and popular. You attain true happiness by buying it! Where are our values??? I need go no further, but to read the following advertisement. It makes me laugh, cry and vomit all at the same time.

How to get a boyfriend to give you a gift that takes unfair advantage of him.

"Even at Christmas, getting a guy to give you a gift can be pretty hard. "Getting him to give you a magical

fragrance like Styx can be next to impossible. That's because Styx gives young women magical powers over young men.

"Getting Styx for Christmas is the best way of getting what you really want.

"The Bell Jar" Sylvia Plath "Johnathan Livingston Seaguil" Bach

"Free Schools" Johathan Kozol "Let's Eat Right To Keep Hit" Adelle Davis "The Legal Rights of Women" Brian Richard Boylan (a man who knows!) "Strategic Interaction" Erving Goffman "The Female Eunuch" Germaine Greer

This List could be much longer, but I've tried to include something for everyone.



DIRWILLY SPENKING/ BOX 1583/ E.LANSING, MICH.

CLASS OF '74 ORGANIZED

To the Editor.

On October 11 officers were elected for the Junior Class of 1974. They are Nancy Frost, president; Sandy Shapiro, Marianna Smith, Tom Zenos, Ann Tibbett, Linda Little and Joe Pappo, vicepresidents; Cindy Godin, secretary, and Rosemary Desantalo.

These people have shown their interest by getting out and running for a position. We as your executive council are going to try our best to set up activities that will hopefully stir up other interests within the people of our class and on the

Our class, as any organization, can only work with the backing of the "populus". Our meetings are held Tuesdays at 7 p.m. usually in the Commuters Lounge in the Student Union. Anyone is welcome

to attend and participate. We will be letting the members of the class know what is going on through circulars sent to you.

I am hoping this will be a new, successful year. All I can do is say we are going to try.

> Nancy Frost President, Class of '74

EQUINOX

#### On The Inside

Pete Hansahan

# Miami keeps on rolling, Redskins to defeat Giants

Pro football heads into its ninth week this Sunday, nd the Miami Dolphins remain the only undefeated sam. Our poor Patriots have the dubious distinction f invading Miami this Sunday. Last week this riter went 9-3-1. The overall accuracy record at this oint is 27-10-2, for a .730 percentage.

MIAMI over NEW ENGLAND: The Pats just don't igure to be the team to stop the undefeated Dolphins. SAN FRANSCICO over BALTIMORE: Both teams re about equal defensively, but the 49'ers are

uperior in most offensive departments. JETS over BUFFALO: The Bills are improving, but he Jets need a win to keep pace with Miami. A ig day for Joe Namath.

LOS ANGELES over DENVER: The Rams looked strong against Atlanta last Sunday. The Broncs ire improving, but the Rams should win at home.

\*

NOV. 8, 1972

ROONEY SCORES TWICE

After a 19-year dry spell, the Keene

State Soccer Owls are reigning NESCAC

Soccer Champions, Saturday, at the "A"

Field, the Owls dumped Plymouth 2-0

to give Coach Ron Butcher his first

The game was an emotional one, with

two skirmishes occurring, resulting in the

eviction of two Plymouth players. Games

between Plymouth and Keene never fail

Owls Coach Ron Butcher was not at all

satisfied with the performance of his team,

but he was, of course happyeto win the

Conference title. Butcher said, "compared

to the way we can play, I thought we

played a very poor game." Butcher also

said that his team would have to perform

much better if it hoped to have a shot at

NAIA honors, and a return trip to the

Mickey Rooney scored the first Keene

goal late in the first half. After getting a

long, cross-field pass from Graham Jones,

Rooney drilled a very hard 35-footer past

Rooney also scored the second goal,

with the assist again going to Jones.

Jones had looped a corner kick towards

the goal, which was then headed off the

Plymouth goalie Mike McKinnon .

Conference Championship.

to arouse the emotions.

Nationals.

MINNESOTA over DETROIT: Fran Tarkenton will quiet his critics with a big day. This game is a

GREEN BAY over CHICAGO: The Packers have been more consistent on offense. John Brockington and MacArthur Lane make for an impressive running

KANSAS CITY over PITTSBURGH: The Chiefs are rounding into shape but meet a determined Steeler team. The poise of Len Dawson will make the difference her.

ATLANTA over NEW ORLEANS: If the Falcons don't win this one, look for Norm Van Brocklin to clean house and sign 40 free agents.

WASHINTGON over GIANTS: If Billy Kilmer can keep up the good work, the 'Skins should win. The Giants had better figure out a way to stop Larry

PAGE SIX

Owls win NESCAC Championship!

Brown, who gained 191 yards against them two Sun-

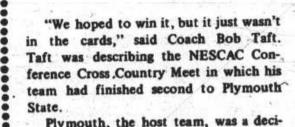
OAKLAND over CINCINNATI: The Raider offense should be up to the task of beating the Bengal defense. This matchup of strengths will be the key to the PHILADELPHIA over HOUSTON: It might have

been wiser to predict a scoreless tie in this game, but the Eagles should score a few points, with the foot of Tom Dempsey making the difference. DALLAS over ST. LOUIS: The Cards will get

blown right out of Dallas in this one. The Cowboys have been impressive in their last two wins. CLEVELAND over SAN DIEGO (Monday night):

The Browns have developed into at least a respectable football team. The Chargers have not proven much of anything.

### Harriers upset in conference run



ded underdog to Keene State. But the

in the top three positions in record-smash-Keene freshman Rocky Stone came up

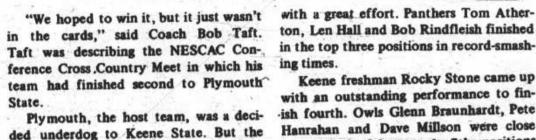
Hanrahan and Dave Millson were close Panther runners simply came through behind in the 5th through 7th positions. Keene fell one man short. No. 1 runner

KSC's 34. Eastern Connecticut had 77,

Taft was proud of the fine performances turned in by Stone and Millson, both Freshmen, and veterans Pete Hanrahan and Glenn Braunhardt. All four were named to the All-Conference team,

lot of the blame for the relatively poor day turned in by the team. "Team unity is supposed to be my department, and today we were not a team. When certain individuals put themselves first and the team second, this is what happens."

time for Saturday's NAIA Finals at Gorham, Maine. The Owls are favored to win this meet once again, on the basis of their undefeated record vs. District 32 opponents. But as Taft's men found out Saturday, anything can happen on a given



Bob Brown had his first off day of the season and wound up 12th not a bad performance, but not the kind that Brown had been turning out so consistently all

Plymouth's Steve Foote and Matt Gerken finished 13th and 14th to sew up the win for Plymouth. For Keene John Barrows finished a disappointing 16th while veteran Keith Martell finished a disasterous 26th.

Plymouth wound up with 33 points to Portland-Gorham 80, and Castleton 135.

Hanrahan for the second time. Team Captain Hanrahan shouldered a

Taft hopes his Owls will regroup in



Owls' Jim McCormick (right) controls ball in Saturday's win. Photo by Gaw

Keene to host NAIA Tournament

crossbar by Jim McCormick. Rooney picked up the loose ball quickly and In Sunday's snow and slush the KSC booted it home. Rugby Club lost a hair-raising "A" game, Butcher was highly complimentary of 12-10 to the University of Massachusetts the play of Klaus Weber and Lyman "A" team. The "B's" were also defeated . Morgan. According to Butcher, "Klaus Weber was everywhere," and Morgan

10-0 to finish a bad day for the Owls. From the outset of the "A" game it played "a fantastic two-way soccer game." was obvious that both teams showed up to

play hard. Despite snow and cold, the tackling and scrum play was vicious. Both packs of forwards threw, themselves into the loose play as did the backs.

Keene notched the first score when a loose ruck developed a few yards in front of the UMass try line. The Keene forwards pushed UMass into the end-zone where Bruce Stephenson took the ball from a Mass player and touched it down for a try.

Stephenson, who had earlier missed a three point penalty kick, missed the two point conversion. Those two points proved to be the Owls' demise. The play continued hard through the rest of the half with neither side able to score further points.

half UMass scored a try from a five yard set scrum. The conversion missed and the score was knotted at 4-4.

for a try in the corner. Again the conversion missed but UMass led 8-4.

Continued on Page 7



Klaus Weber (right) flies past Plymouth defender.

#### good plays, and noticeably improved fielding. Salem's strong defense was able to contain Keene, a marked improvement over last year's team. Their forward line

# Swim team preparing for tough slate

BY GERRY PILOTTE

NOV. 8, 1972

The KSC swim team, preparing to begin only its second season in history, has been working out daily for the past three and one-half weeks.

With just a little over a week remaining before their initial encounter, coach Jim Quirk has been putting his squad through very rugged two-hour practices five days

On Saturday November 18, Quirk's squad journeys to Albany, New York to compete in the Great Dane Swimming Relays at the State University of Albany.

This year's team is dominated by first year members whom coach Quirk is depending heavily upon to help improve last year's unimpressive 1-12 record.

The following is the second part of a list (see Nov. 1 issue) of freshmen members to this year's swim team.

MICHAEL HAGUE: a freshman physical education major from Cranston, R.I., Mike was a tremendous contributor to his high school swim team as he helped them to the state championships in 1971 and 1972. He shares the All-New England record in the relay events and at KSC intends to compete in the 50 and 100 yard freestyle, and also in the relays.

DUTE OTTO: Dute is a sophomore transfer student from Bucknell University. He has been swimming competitively for the last 11 years and was the National Butterfly Champion in the 11 to 12-year-old bracket. He also holds records as the New England Backstroke Champ and the New Hampshire Backstroke Champion in 1968-1969. Otto, a biology major, felt that this year's squad has excellent chances in the upcoming season.

EDWARD REGNERY: a native of Stratford, Connecticut, Ed is a freshman P.E. major. Swimming competitively for 7 years and intending to swim in all freestyle events, he explained that pain, hurt, and agony are three most important factors during practice sessions. "The only way a person is going to get better is to hurt and push himself harder every time he gets into the water," he said.

STEVE SALISBURY: a swimmer from Fiskeville, Rhode Island, Steve is a freshman industrial education major. He swam

THANKS, COACH!

From all your 'aggates', Coach Herndon, all the thanks in the world. Without all your time and efforts, this outstanding season would not have been possible.

THANKS, PAT!

From the Keene State Field Hockey Team, to you, Pat O'Brien, thanks for keeping our spirits up so many times. As our captain and our leader, you will be

titively for the past six years. As does on the All-New England High School Relay team and for the 1972 New England champions. The team was also State NATHAN BROFMAN (manager): Nate is Champ in 1971 and 1972. Steve commentthe new manager for the 1972-73 swim ed that KSC has a fine swim team this season but expressed hope that it would

to field even better teams. SEAN SULLIVAN: Sean, from Nashua, N.H., has had seven years of competitive experience. He is a physical education major who expects to swim in all freestyle and breaststroke events.

HARRIS YETRA: a member of the class R.I., Harris has been swimming compe-

Sullivan, he expects to be swimming in all

By KATHY MOREAU

and SUE LAMONTAGNE

hockey team hosted Salem State Col-

lege, defeating them by a comfortable

margin of 3-0. Center halfback Linda

Schrempf scored first on a solid drive

from the edge of the circle Donna

Marshall scored next for Keene on a

pass from inner Karen Cushing, and

Sue Navin tallied the third goal, driving

The game was fairly open, with many

from the left side of the circle.

On Tuesday Oct. 24, the varsity field

team. A freshman elementary education be appropriated more funds in the future, major from Concord, N.H., Nate attempted to return to swimming competitively after two years of running track. But according to Nate, he "didn't have it" and still wanting to be part of the team "offered to do anything to help. coach Quirk and the team." He was then offered the position as team manager. of '76 and a P.E. major from Cranston, His brother, Bruce, is a diver on the



### Keegan runs last race for Owls

The Keene State College Cross Country team dumped four opponents last Wednesday at Robin Hood Park. Six of the top eight finishers were Owls, led by freshman Bob Brown.

Brown won the race in 25:53, just three seconds off the course record. After Worcester State's Don Hurme crossed the line, the Owls copped the next three places. Dave Millson, Glenn Braunhardt and Captain Pete Hanrahan took those three positions, and after Eastern Connecticut's Steve Gates finished sixth, Owls Rocky Stone and Keith Martell tied for

> **GOODNOW'S** DEPARTMENT STORE

7th, icing the Keene win. Senior veteran Tom Keegan ran his last race for Keene State, finishing 22nd. Keegan, a former (1970) All-Conference performer has been hobbled by injuries

HUNG UP ON NUMBERS ? Electronic Calculators

for the last two seasons.

topping Salem and FSC ball well, however.

Hockey team ends season

For Keene, Karen Cushing worked well on the forward line, coordinating plays and making them work. Sophomore wing Sue Navin worried her opponents, cutting in for passes, while fullback Chris Galgano marked her opposition well, playing her usual consistant game.

Thursday's game with Fitchburg State College, and the last game of the season, proved to be a very fast moving one, with Keene trouncing their opponents 4-0; Linda Maree set the pace for Keene contributing two goals, while Donna Marshall and Sue Navin added one each.

Coach Dasiy Herndon said of the season, "This season has been a spirited one, our girls playing a higher caliber of hockey than the fans have ever seen at KSC, marked by aggressive interceptions by both the offense and the defense, and by stylish teamwork. Our team will feet the loss of 3 seniors, Chris Galgano Peg Gay and Nancy Marietta, who were the core of the team. But, we've got some talented sophomores who are capable of making their own places next

#### Ruggers bow

Continued from Page 6

The forwards and backs drove the ball inside the Mass 25. Keene won a line-out and cleared the ball to seems half Art Trottier, who preked the ball over the UMass backs. The ball bounced in the endzone where winger Randy van Coughnell

fell on it for a try.

Stephenson then scored the conversion to put Keene in front 10-8.

With 10 minutes left. OMass drove back hard, won a five yard set scrum and pushed their wing forward over for a try with five minutes to play. The conversion missed but UMass had the win 12-10.

Coach Stephenson, very despondent at games end, said, "We played well and tried so hard. Everyone gave all they had. I feel like amputating my right foot Those kicks would have done it for us."

The "B's" turn came next and they proved to be equally aggressive. During the first half they had repeated scrums on the UMass five yard line but the "B's" just couldn't work it over. The half ended in a 0-0 tie.

Keene began to fail in the second half. They had to play without their scrum half Mike Devost, who left the game with a cut over his eye. Their strength was further depleted when wing forward Mark Courtney left with an injured knee. The Owls were then down to thirteen

make up the difference. UMass scored two tries, converted one and won the game The KSC "A's" are 2-4 on the season,

players against fifteen and just couldn't

having dropped their last two games against UNH and UMass respectively, by a combined total of 3 points.

The Ruggers have their final game scheduled for November 18 against the Springfield RFC at home.

BOCCIA & GROUT Shoes For The Student

#### Open 24 hrs. a Day 7 Days a Week

Do-Is-Yourself Dry Cleaning

22 Fridgidare Washer 12 Sahara Dryers

Moro St. Opposite Fairbank

By JASON HANDFIELD

This weekend the Owls will host the NAIA Northern Regional Tourney. On Friday at 10:00 Husson College of Maine will face Castleton of Vermont, At 1:00 the Owls will meet the winner of the U-Maine at Presque Isle vs. Thomas Col-

On Saturday at 1:00 the two winners

will play for the Championship with the winner of that game playing the Southern victors. Last year the Owls were quite successful in winning the entire tourney, giving them the chance to travel to Dunn North Carolina for the NAIA National

Tournament. Admission for the games will be \$1:00 a person including students.

Just a few minutes into the second

UMass continued to keep the pressure on Keene and their backs finally managed to overpower the Owl backs and went in

WINTER PARKING

After November 15, 1972 there will be no parking in the following lots after 11 p.m. 1) A lot-Hale Building, 2) B lot -Fiske, 3) C lot & G lot-in rear of Alumni, 4) D lot-rear of Student Union, 5) E. lot-Library lot & Hillsborough lot, 6) G lot-Commuters Bay, east of the Commons, 7) Appian Way.

**PUB MEETING** 

The first annual meeting of the Executive Board of the Keene State College Student Union Pub will be held Thursday (Nov. 9) at 7:30 p.m. in the Conference Room, It is an open meeting and all may attend. The Executive Board plans to answer any and all questions that students, faculty, administration and Keene residents wish to have clarified. The Executive Board consists of:

President - Rit Pare Clerk-Nora Lydon Treasurer-Meg Griffin

Board of Directors: Nancy Riddle, Ron Cote, Mickey Rooney, Clayton Tanner, and Jeff Cady.

All opinions, positive or negative, are welcomed. Let's get this Pub thing straightened out!

**EXTENSION BULLETIN** 

The 1973 Spring extension Bulletin now at the printer and will be available the first week of December.

FUNKY POTATOES

Funky Potatoes will appear in concert in the Mabel Brown Room Sunday, Nov. 12 at 8 p.m. The group plays blues and rock and consists of six pieces: 1 horn, 1 sax, two guitars, I bass, and drums. Admission by ID. The concert is sponsored by the Class of '74.

> KEENE FOOD MART CENTRAL SQUARE

What you want is ice cold!



### Still more letters

THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN - AN AFTERTHOUGHT

In the last few weeks and months we have seen some of America's muddiest political campaigns. Whether you're for McGovern or Nixon, the jury is about to come in with it's verdict. What happens when the public hears the verdict could greatly affect our country for years to come. What will you do if McGovern wins? What will you do if Nixon wins? Herein lies our fate.

McGovern in his campaign has lashed out at the President with words of "liar". "immoral", "genocide", "corruption", "mistrust", "antitrust", and hoards of other comments. He has gathered a group of extremely dedicated and conscientious followers who would literally die for their

Nixon himself has avoided this rhetoric and concentrated on his achievements. his goal for a generation of peace and support of our military as a bargaining position for that peace. Whether you are for Nixon or Mc-

Govern, once the voting is finished Tuesday, the jury will have decided. Both McGovern and Nixon agree the jury has the ultimate decision. The choice is quite

There is, however, a real concern, no matter who wins, of reuniting the American public after the election. If McGovern wins, it means that presidential supporters everywhere will have to tighten their belts bite their lips and watch McGovern cut the military drastically and give South Vietnam to the Commies on a silve

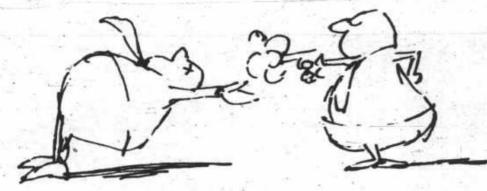
If Nixon wins, it means McGovern supporters will have to tighten their belts. bite their lips and watch the situation progress, however it may, for four more

If they, both sides, don't bite their lips and accept the jury's decision, the stage will be set for a confrontation that could tear America apart.

There are foreign ideologies who would be more than happy to fuel a feud between McGovern supporters and Nixon backers. The kindling for the fire is very evident to anyone observing the hostility between Nixon and McGovern camps, both of whom want peace but are miles apart on the way to procure it. It is we the people who want peace and

part of that peace must start at home. Whoever wins, forgive your brother for his accusations and attacks during the heat of political battle, and ask him to forgive you for your attacks too. Pray to God to make us all brothers once again and continue our persuit for a better mankind and an environment spiritual and physical. By doing so we will keep the kindling in the fire place, which is division, from being lit by a small match, which is right or left wing extremism, and thus keep the whole house from burning to the ground. Do unto others as you would have others do unto you, and love your neighbor as yourself, no matter who

Richard Cogswell



#### Does anybody really know what time it is?

What time do you have? If you have any (time), you should consider the time it would take to take time to take this time to involve yourself in the time of others. Maybe this is the time. Well these certainly are the times (or are they). Thursday, November 9 Mabel Brown Room, Student Union

9:00-1:00 Time Graf(f)itti, magic mark(er) your views.

1:00 Jim Spangenberg, "Today is the first day, but not all of your life"

3:00 Dave Andrews "How long is NOW?"

4:00 Jim Hobart "Saving time in organizations."

Friday, November 10 Mabel Brown Room, Student Union 9:00 Jim Bolle, "Time in music and drama"

11:00 Don Land "A comparison of the various feelings imported by different beats of rythms in music."

2:00 Neil Koppenhaver "Time which does not exist"

3:00 Dave Andrews "Biological and psychological clocks" 4:00 Don Land "Time as measured by the experience of events as compared to

8:00 Larry Benaquist and Bill Sullivan, films and discussions, "Occurence at Owl Creek Bridge", "Entracte"

and Charlie Paskus, "A Construction of Time" slides, "Time in Art", courtesy of Henty Freedman slides, "Timing Mechanisms", courtsy of Tom Hamilton in memoriam



**Richard Barnes** 

Richard Barnes, a 1972 graduate of Keene State, died last week in an automobile accident in Bath.

To us, at Phi Mu Delta, he was better known as "Bad News." We used to kid him about his slicked-back hair and his country and western records.

There are other things that we will remember also. We'll remember how hard he worked around the house, how dedicated he was to the fraternity, and how good naturedly he took all our kidding.

As long as all of us who know Dick Barnes live, so too will all the memories we have of him and all that he did for the house, the school and each of us.

Though God chose to call Dick from us after a short time on this earth, we are all thankful to have had the opportunity to know him.

**SHOW YOUR WARES** 

An arts and crafts show and sale will be held Saturday, Dec. 2, from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. in the Student Union Brown Room. All students and community members are invited to display their wares. Contact Steve Smith in the Union office to reserve a display area. The program is sponsored by the Union Programming Board.

**JOB OPENING** 

Student needed to do typing and filing for Dr. Lohman in the Education Department. Must be on work study.

> MALITY SHOPPE 84 Main St. Kenne, N.H.

> > Cossel and sports wear



#### **SNOWFLAKE LAUNDRY**

26 ROXBURY STREET, KEENE

HOURS: 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Quality Maytag Washers-Full 30 Min. Wash Cycle

Hoyt Gas Dryers-

2 BRAND NEW DRY CLEANERS. INEXPENSIVE SELF-SERVICE. (10 lbs. for only \$2.50)

Also stop conveniently next door at AUBUCHON HARDWARE for all those 'Do-lt-Yourself' projects



### Soccer, Cross Country teams tops in NAIA

# equinox



Members of the KSC Soccer team run triumphantly downfield after scoring the second and deciding goal against Castleton to win the conference title. (Story and pictures on page 6 and 7.)

# 'Peoples Yellow Pages' to list social services

A group of young people in the Keene area have begun work on the People's Yellow Pages of New Hampshire, a descriptive listing of social services and social change activity in the state.

The Yellow Pages is a low budget project of Willing Hands Outstretched incorporated (WHO), a drop-in help center in Keene. The project's coordinator is Ion Walker of Keene.

The Yellow Pages, not unlike KSC's Itsabook, will be a tool that people can use to locate resources to work on personal and social problems, Walker said. The 60 to 80 page book will be

available in late February and will cost about 35 cents. Walker said. The Yellow Pages will be a state-wide

venture with help from workers in all major cities and towns and counties

compiling information from each area,

Some specific topics the Yellow Pages will cover include: food coops, birth control, alcoholism, drugs, communes, community agencies, peace action groups, education, poverty, ecology, media, welfare, unemployment and alternative vo-

In addition, listings of out-of-state groups and organizations that New Hampshire people might find useful will also be included. Walker said.

"The group hopes the project to pro vide bridges of freedom between people by making available for people a spectrum of possibilities from which to choose," he

"It will be a directory of individuals and groups offering their services to the community and working, in some capacity, for social change."

"The long range effects of the Yellow Pages are hard to determine at this time," Walker said. "However, one can see from similar projects in New York, Boston and San Francisco that they will inevitably play a key role in the evolution of communities from present standards to a nonalienating, non-exploitative socio-economic network."

### **Extension students** may pay Union fee

The Student Union Board has proposed that special and extension students be charged a \$1 per credit Student Union fee. Presently, these students are exempt from paying any union fee while fulltime students are billed \$30 per year.

the food they eat," Carol Stoyan, a mem-

ber of the new Health Foods Club at KSC

She explained that "anyone can take

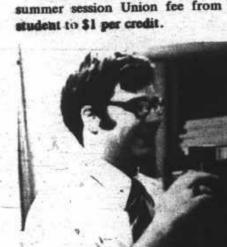
course in nutrition through either the

Home Economics program or through the

"The courses attempt to cover the

A-1 program."

The proposal would also change the summer session Union fee from \$6 per



Doug Mayer

The rationale to the proposal explained that special and extension students do make use of the Student Union while they are on campus and that the amount of time they are on campus is directly related to the number of credits they carry. Thus the \$1 per credit fee.

Food club questions eating habits

of the food in the U.S. and elsewhere,"

Stoyan explained that "people eat the

"The best diet consists of having the

way they do because of tradition. They

are used to having a medium breakfast,

morning meal be the largest because you

a small lunch and a big dinner."

The fee change, which would generate an estimated \$4,500 in extra revenue, has been passed by both the Student Union Board and the Student Senate. The proposed fee must still be approved by various Trustee committees and finally by the full Board of Trustees.

Target date for the new fee would be the spring semester, Doug Mayer, director of student acitvities, said.

Without the extra revenue generated by the new fee, it will be necessary to raise the Union fee for regular students next year, or face a cut in services and programs, Mayer said.

"I would hate to cut out programs that students are involved in," he said. If the fee is accepted some "modest" facility improvements will be made, in-

cluding the painting and refurbishing of walls and the design of gallery space for a student art exhibit program, the report said.

Stoyan shared this opinion with Adelé Davis, author of a booklet entitled "Foods Facts and Falicies." Stoyan quoted from Davis, saying "In the morning you should eat like a king, in the afternoon you should eat like a prince, and at night you should eat like a pauper." "A poor nutritional diet. could result Psoriasis, vision difficulty, loss of hair, problems in hearing and many other diseases," she explained. "Through taking the proper vitamins, you can rid yourself

night when you're relaxing," she added.

"One example Stoyan gave of this was the "Davis was losing her sight until she began an organic diet. After eating organic food for a period of time, Davis regained her sight completely."

Another example she gave was that of the Hamzuts a people who live on an island 100 miles long and 1 mile wide. She said that "the 90-year-old men on that island can still reproduce, and there is no disease."

The reason for this she said was because "the people are vegetarians and the soil content is high in minerals."

"People should take the time to find out more about the food they eat." said Stovan. She explained that today some boxes that contain food "are made from recycling and contain the chemical PCB. which is poisonous to the human body."

"The preparation of some meat is also harmful," she added.

Stoyan said that if people would like to find out more about nutrition, without getting into a course, they could talk to her at Rockingham House or at the Health Foods Club on Wednesday nights from 6-7.

She added that the "Health Foods Club is going to propose an organic foods table at the Dining Commons." "However, we need a majority of students to back up the proposal." Interested persons can contact her or Don Land, professor of computer science.



Steam comes out of manhole, and two students turn backs to naked tree.

#### MUSIC

KSC CHAMBER SINGERS in "A New England Thanksgiving", featuring music from Colonial America. Sunday (Nov. 19), 8 p.m., Brown Room, Student Union. Admission free.

"THE PRESIDENTS BAND" in concert. Friday (Nov. 17), 8:30 p.m. to 12:30 a.m., Brown Room, Student Union. Admission: KSC students \$1, others \$1.50.

KSC BRASS OUINTET CONCERT. Wednesday (Nov. 15), 7:30 p.m., Brown Room, Student Union. Admission free.

#### THEATRE

"THE RANSOM OF RED CHIEF," presented by the KSC Children's Theatre. Friday (Nov. 17), 7 p.m. Drenan Auditorium. Admission: adult with child, free; adult without child, 50 cents.

#### **LECTURES**

"THE WORLD OF WORK." a lecture by Russell Haviland. Thursday (Nov. 16), 7 p.m., Keene Lecture Hall, Science Center. Sponsored by IETA.

"TODAY'S RISE OF THE OCCULT." a lecture by the Rev. James Bjornstad. Thursday (Nov. 16), 7:30 p.m., Brown Room, Student Union. Admission free. Sponsored by the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship.

#### FILMS

"THE MARK" Thursday (Nov. 16), 7 p.m., Waltz Lecture Hall, Science Center. Admission 50 cents. Sponsored by the Fine Film Society.

"CRIMSON PIRATE." Thursday (Nov. 16), 2 p.m., Brown Room, Student Union. Admission: 75 cents & ID.

#### **EVENTS**

COSTUMES by Nancy Bowditch. Through Nov. 21 at the Thorne Art Gallery. Viewing hours: Monday-Friday, 1-4:30 p.m., Sunday 3-5 p.m.

RUGBY vs. SPRINGFIELD. Saturday (Nov. 18), 2 p.m., A field.



# Band to present jazz, rock, soul, blues

The Presidents Band, a seven man group with a background in jazz, rock, soul, and blues, will be playing in the Mabel Brown Room Friday, Nov. 17, at 8:30 p.m. and 11:00 p.m.

The Presidents are lead by Phillip Slaughter, bassist, composer and arranger.

Slaughter organized the group 14 years ago in Indiana, and since then the group has played at Expos in Montreal and choreography.

of a guitarist, flute, two tenor saxes,

two trumpets, an organ, and drums. The show also includes special lighting and

The cost for the program will be \$1.00

#### To feature colonial compositions

### Thanksgiving choral music slated

"A New England Thanksgiving," a special program of vocal music for the Thanksgiving season, will be presented Sunday (Nov. 19) at 8 p.m. by the Keene State College music department in the Brown Room of the student union.

Under the direction of Hubert Bird; assistant professor of music, the program will be offered by the Keene State College Chamber Singers and will feature music entirely by American composers who lived during the Colonial Era.

# Minister to speak on rise of occult

The Rev. James Bjornstad, graduate of Northeastern Collegiate Bible Institute and New York Theological Seminary, will lecture on "Today's Rise of the Occult," Thursday (Nov. 16) at 7:30 p.m. in the Brown Room of the Student Union.

For the past several years he has been working with high school and collegeage young adults in problems of contemporary culture.

Formerly the assistant director of the Christian Research Institute, he is currently director of the Insitiute of Contemporary Christianity.

Mr. Biornstad is also a member of several learned societies including Delta Epsilon Chi, Evangelical Theological Society, and the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis. He is a lecturer of Philosophy and Theology at Northeastern Collegiate Bible Institute; and is a candidate for the Ph.D. degree at New York University.

He is the author of several articles dealing with contemporary Christianity and has written several books, including Twentieth Century Prophecy and Stars, Signs and Salvation in the Age of A quarius.

The Rev. Biornstad will also speak at the Sturtevant Chapel, Washington St. and Ave. in Keene, November 15, 17, 18, and 19. Week night services will begin at 7:30 p.m. and the regular schedule of Sunday services, 9:30 a.m., 10:45 a.m. and 7:00 p.m., will be followed.

Mr. Bjornstad's appearance at KSC is sponsored by the Inter-Varsity Christ-

Particularly of interest to New England residents, the music for the concert was written to be performed in the churches of early America, though not in every case are the pieces necessarily religious.

Composers such as Timothy Swan, Andrew Law, Thomas Hastings, and William Billings are included in the program. The music ranges from the straightforwardness of "Thus Saith the High, the Lofty One" (Billings), which is in a simple "round" - a musical form Billings often employed; to the glaring angularities of "Erect Your Heads, Eternal Gates" (Law); to the plaintive "My Refuge is the God of Love" (William Walker).

Also included are two compositions by the 19th century composer Lowell Mason, who first instigated music in the public school curriculum of the United

The Thanksgiving program represents the first performance of the year presented by a Keene State College choral

The public is invited and there is no admission charge.

# Several programs available to study abroard

By MARTY GINGRAS Equinox Exec. Editor

NOV. 15, 1972

Many students at KSC probably do not realize how easy it is to get into a program to study abroad.

The fact is that, through Keene, there are opportunities to sign up for two programs, one a semester of independent study in a foreign country, and the other an experience in international education.

Nancy D. Stuart, coordinator of international education at KSC and a.member of the English Department, said that "Keene is really at the beginnings of international teacher training." She said that about 60 students from Keene are sent abroad each year.

The program was started in 1970 when the first group of student teachers was sent to Brentwood College of Education in Essex, England under the leadership of Dr. Paul Blacketor, chairman of the Eudcation Department. Since then, groups have traveled to St. John's College in York, and Ripon College of Education in Yorkshire, England.

The groups usually consist of 10-15



Nancy Street

students with a faculty member as their leader. The program lasts six weeks with four weeks involved in participating in local schools and two weeks of independ-

Although the program is not presently subsidized in any way, its costs are among the lowest of any in the international program field. Keene budgets cost at \$535, all inclusive (except passport and personal spending money) per student. "Students go to learn, not to teach," Stuart said. "They go to adapt, not to

disturb a culture." Besides the six week program in teaching, students are also able to spend an entire semester abroad. This is arranged with the independent student program of

the School for International Training in

Brattleboro, Vermont. This program includes living with a family in a small community for a while and then moving to a large city for a study of contemporary culture, and for independent research.

Intensive language study is also involved for students preparing to study in non-English speaking countries.

Stuart said that opportunities in this program are open to all students regardless of their major. The advantages of the independent study program are that students get to live with a family in a foreign country, learn the culture of a people, and have a good opportunity to travel, she

Stuart explained the problem of cre-

dits and personal programs can be worked on a personal basis with each student. "The variety of overseas programs is almost unlimited," she said.

"For people thinking about a semester overseas, they should be thinking towards September, 1973," Stuart said. "Overseas semesters are generally better for juniors and seniors," but she said there was no limit. "Freshmen should spend a year planning, though."

Two other programs for overseas studies are also in the works.

Dr. Lawrence M. Benaquist, assistant professor of English, is planning a trip to London with a group of students during the Christmas holiday. The students will see a number of current London theater productions.

A Home Economics exchange program starting in 1973 is being planned in conjunction with Rivier College in Nashua and Leeds Polytechnic Institute of Leeds. England.

Stuart expressed a desire to see more students applying for the programs. Detailed pamphlets and bulletins and applications can be obtained from Nancy Stuart in Parker Hall.

### KSC pub may be privately owned

The pub, KSC's proposed on-campus bar, might become a privately-owned business, should it be passed by the Board of Trustees, Student Senate president Debbie Neuhauser said yesterday.

"We have had some requests to take bids from private organizations," she

She added, however, that the pub would still be controlled and run by the students.

"It would be similar to the snack bar, which pays rent to the college."

She also said that it is unlikely that the

"If the drinking age does not get lowered to 18, it definitely would not,"

"We would be using facilities and

KSC cheerleader Janice L. Robins of No. Babylon, N. Y., gets smiles all around as

four of the college's first five Positive Action Scholarship winners chat on campus.

The scholarships, worth up to \$2,600, are given to academically talented ethnic mi-

cheerleading squad; Stanley C. Brittingham of Perth Amboy, N. J.; James C. Harris of

Dover, N. H., and Donald A. Maddox of Concord, N. H. Absent from photo is Alvaro

Roldan, a native of Colombia and now from Manchester, N. H. All five are freshmen.

nority students. From left: Miss Robins, a violinist and new member of KSC's

money of all students, when the pub could only be used by a minority."

She said that no other locations have been discussed, and emphasized that the pub at present is only a paper organiza-

"First, it has to pass," she said. "The organization is set up in case it does pass, because the club must exist for at least a year before we could apply for a liquor

She said that if the drinking age does not go donw by next year, the pub executive board would probably sit and

"If it were given to a private business, it would be up to him whether or not to open it before the drinking age is low-

Neuhauser also said that the board is presently examining all possibilities for

management and location, and is investigating any possible problems that might

"They are presently talking with local businessmen, to see if it would affect business in the area." She said that she doubted if the Hilde-

brandt-Kerr motion, which would prohibit age discrimination in college organizations, would affect the pub, assuming that both were passed.

"If it were a private organization, it definitely would not," she said.

**BUDDHIST SPEAKER** 

Maung Maung Ji, a retired statesman and diplomat, Buddhist scholar, and the founder and president of London's Vihara Society will speak at the Newman Center Saturday, Nov. 18 at 10:30 a.m. He was trained by Mrs. Annie Besant and C.W. Leadbeater and is an International psychic and cosmic healer, and has worked with Ghandi and Nehru in the All India Congress.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

Want to learn how to fix a radio, change tires or sparkplugs? Your big chance may come with proposed Industrial Education Technical Association free workshops. The IETA is currently feeling out student interest for such workshops through questionaires available in the dorms and the Student Union. Fill one out.

### Course on environment available

An environmental interpretation course aimed at education majors will be introduced into the biology department next

Dr. Edmund A. Gianferrari, associate professor of biology, said that "we are trying to get education people interested in ecology, especially elementary educa-

tion students." The course will be taught by graduate student, Lois A. Bradstreet, but Gianferrari said he will be in charge of the course. "The course is a basic study of outdoor education using the biotic communi-

ty concept," Gianferrari said. Topics for discussion include: how to utilize natural history in any school curriculum, the out of doors as a schoolyard laboratory, environmental resource materials, and field trip leading experience and techniques. Ecological principles and in-

ter-community relationships will be stres-

sed, he said. The second semester course is listed in the course schedules as Biology 411 seminar and will be offered Tuesdays at 11

Gianferrari stressed that enrollment is open to anyone and no previous biology courses are required.

### QUALITY SHOPPE

84 Main St. Keene, N.H.

Casual and sportswear

MONDAY, NOV. 27, 1972

The School of Management of Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. will be interviewing all day interested applicants for the Masters in Business Administration and M.S. in Accounting Program on

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY School of Management

# equinox

PAGE FOUR

NOV. 15, 1972

Equinox is published weekly throughout the school year by the students of Keene State College. Equinox offices are located on the third floor of the Student Union on Appian Way. Phone: 352-7309.

All opinions in Equinox editorials are those of the Equinox staff and not necessarily those of the administration or faculty of Keene State College. All copy should be typed (double-spaced) on one side. Copy deadline is 5 p.m.

Equinox subscribes to College Press Service.

### PIRG eyes consumer issues

The most important aspect of the New Hampshire Public Interest Research Group (PIRG), now in its infancy at KSC, is that it plans to confront the problem of information gathering on consumer issues. It is for this reason that students should show their support by signing the PIRG petition.

It is a time-worn premise that a true democracy cannot be achieved without the constant flow of information to all citizens. If, for example, people are not aware of the extent of pollution of the Ashuelot River, then certainly they will not be shocked into a concern for cleaning it up. If people are not aware of the extent that non-foods are being promoted by the food industry, then certainly there will be no public, outcry for good food.

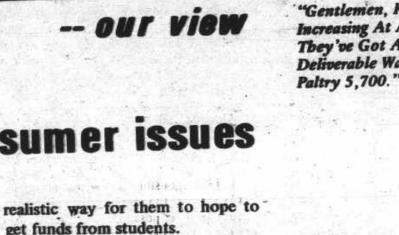
Thus, PIRG's research aspect to work to provide a data base for action on consumer problems - is a most crucial one. And indeed, the academic community should have been playing a much greater role in the research of consumer and environmental problems all along.

Unfortunately, research costs money, and it is in the context of this problem that PIRG has met its first real opposition.

The KSC group is now circulating a petition in support of the raising of student fees by \$2 per student to fund their organization. Students not wishing to support PIRG would get their \$2 refunded at the beginning of the year, they

We do admit that this seems to be a backwards way of doing things, but most students are in support of consumer action (who's for pollution?); and the fact remains that \$2 feels like alot less when it is part of one's oversized school bill. especially when these bills are sometimes lessened through loans and grants, than it would be otherwise.

Thus, students who support PIRG, except for the way they are collecting their fee, are not supporting PIRG at all. There is no other



#### One minute...

The solution to environmental

problems certainly won't come

overnight, but PIRG seems to be a

most reasonable place to start.

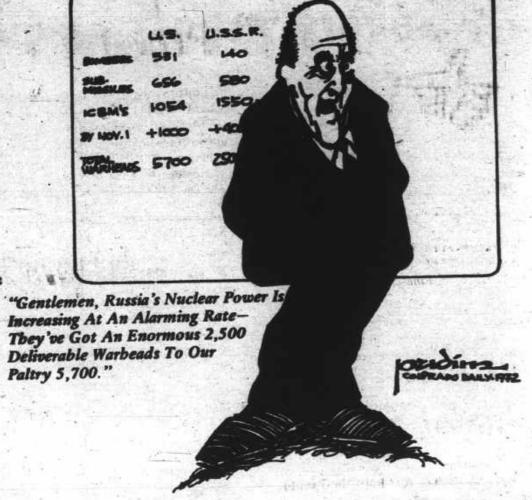
A special study at Plymouth State College has shown that, if five minutes were added to each class period, the semester could be reduced by one week.

Simple mathematics reveal that, if only one minute were added (or one-fifth of 5), the semester could be shortened by one day.

If Keene State were to institute this plan, it would mean one extra day of Thanksgiving vacation, or two half-days more on either side of Christmas vacation.

This plan, indeed, warrants careful consideration by the College Senate. Even if we were to extend each class by only 30 seconds, it would mean an additional half-day for

rest and relaxation.



-- letters

### Tears for 'poor Doc Felton'

I had to weep "96 Tears" for poor Doc Felton. It seems he's worried about justifying his particular brand of "teaching techniques". Oh, my. What if the taxpayers should find out he's pushing his own manuscript as the basic sociology text in his class. Could be a conflict of interest there.

I'd like to suggest to Dr. Felton that he exhibits the prime reason why student evaluations of faculty members should be made public material for discussion and action. The reason is Fear. He among others is afraid to publicly air his teaching methods. He among others is afraid to say to the masses - "This is what I am, this is what I stand for, this is how I teach my students."

the right and wrong methods to teach, we

could trust them to lead us to enlightenment. Unfortunately, for all of us, they don't. Therefore, it seems that some sort of structured system for evaluating our teachers is in order.

Does this mean information may come out that will hurt the teachers? Yes, perhaps, but that is not the intent. The intent is to expose teaching methods and materials to constructive criticism.

I must remind Dr. Felton that all KSC employees are public servants. And as such, they hold a public trust. Professionally, they owe their students a certain amount of exposure. If they can't defend their methods, let them seek their American Dream (contentment?) elsewhere. Besides, it's healthy for our ivory-towered academics to squirm and see themselves as their customers see them.

J. Crook

#### State has present for college; brand new co-ed dormitory

By MELROY STIRWIN Equinox Staff Degenerate,



The Equinox has learned that the State of New Hampshire is giving to Keene State College, as a Christmas present, a new co-ed dormitory.

The dormitory, to be named Herbie the Frog Hall, has been secretly constructed in the White Mountains by a crew of Alternative One students taking a course in Practical Architecture.

The new dorm, according to unreleased documents, will be transported by flatbed truck during Christmas vacation, and will be ready for student living by next semester.

The dorm will be the only wooden structure on campus, and will house as many students as will fit.

Advertising Manager go with what Faculty Adviser Dr. C.R. Lyle II





Richard Cogswell's letter to the editor (Nov. 8) is an excellent example of Chris-

tian gerrymandering. His concern with exishing post-election political antagonconcludes with an unacknowledged citing of the Golden Rule and a somewhat

All letters must be typed (double spaced) and should -letters not exceed 300 words. The editor reserves the right to edit all copy. Final deadline is 5:00 p.m. Monday.

unpoetic amendment to the "love your neighbor as yourself" dictum.

Cogswell chooses thus to gerrymander from a man who also said (Matt. 10:34) "Do not think that I have come to bring peace on earth; I have not come to bring peace, but a sword," from a man whose total eschatological lack of concern with the political sphere is expressed in (Mark 12:17) "Render to Caesar the things that are Caesar's, and to God the things that are God's." Cogswell's principle of selection is that of the public relations man: mention only what produces a favorable

On second thought, maybe Cogswell is a master of irony. Does he turn the other cheek, or is he tongue in cheek? Could it be that his faith has failed to immunize him against the sting of the Socratic gadfly? The deliciously ironic similarity between Jesus and his disciples and Cogswell's description of McGovern and his followers "who would literally die for their candidate" - could this be inten-

> Charles E. Hornbeck Assistant Professor of Philosophy

#### It does cost school money

To the Editor.

RE: An answer to "Raps the Parking

Yes, it does cost money to maintain a reserved parking space for your car. It is not only the matter of the paper work of selling decals, it also gives us a system, and we can afford to police that private space for you. In addition, we paint you yellow lines, place a sign, plow the snow in winter, and pick up the beer cans in the

So, cool it, Marshall. There is a float, an idea not to charge for the decals. We will still have to have a system and maintain that space for you. Therefore, we will raise tuition so that all the students who o not have cars will help you pay for it.

People are becoming more and more

concerned with the problems of environ-

mental pollution and consumer protection

when they begin to realize what is really

in their hotdogs, soft drinks, and drinking

water. And they're becoming more apa-

thetic when they realize that individually

From Washington to Vermont students

are signing petitions for the creation of

student public interest research groups

(PIRG). The Minnesota PIRG, for ex-

ample, is operating during its first year

on a budget of about \$200,000. This

money supports four attorneys, two scien-

tists, and other young people working full-

time on environmental, consumer, prop-

erty tax, housing and municipal gov-

ernment problems. They are finding that

PIRG is an effective way to combine

academic and extracurricular activities and

Reccyling your cereal boxes and old

term papers is one step in solving the

pollution problem but if the mill that

recycles it is still dumping wastes into

because of their remoteness from the

realitites of the times. Finally there is a

chance to relate our education to reality

and make it mean something. The pro-

fessional staff will be there to show us

New Hampshire needs the support

of Keene State students to start the

PIRG. No one who signs the petition

is obligated to do anything. Members of

PIRG will have the opportunity to par-

ticipate in any research group or may be

really learn something.

they can't do anything about it.

Bill Bullough

To PIRG...

# Faculty evaluation -- pro and con

Student evaluation of faculty has been a controversial subject on campus for some many months now. Without making an arbitrary decision whether such evaluations are of value, or not, I would like to offer your readers the following questions to think about:

\* ADVANTAGES of student evaluations: 1. Provide an opportunity for students to release inhibitions, anxieties, tensions toward the instructor - their day in court - for those who need it.

2. Since instructors mark students, the evaluation provides the students an opportunity to mark or grade the instructormay be good psychological student mor-

3. Basically it appears to identify the students' popular instructors.

We need your signatures to show that

Lesa Lakeman

Keene State feels that New Hampshrie

should have a PIRG. Please sign the peti-

tion in your dorm or the Student Union.

PIRG

my

love

4. IF responsibly and conscientiously performed by the student the evaluations should serve as possibly constructive suggestions in some areas such as rapport with students, mannerism unaware of by the instructor which irritate some students, and an overall more conscientious and responsible instruction.

5. The student evaluation provides the administration with another potential factor to consider in an overall valued judgement of instructor's performance. This must be cautiously considered in view of the qualifications of students doing the evaluations.

In summarizing, the student evaluation appears to be a good therapeutic activity for the students. In addition, it appears to have potential value as a constructive suggestion device for the instructors.

DISADVANTAGES of student evalua-

Students making valued judgements on instructors must be considered on the fol-

1. Is this a required course or an elective course?

2. Is this course in the student's major area of concentration? 3. How many classes were missed by

the student making the evaluation of the 15 4. Which classes were missed by the

student making the evaluations of the instructor? 5. How well is the student doing in the

course at the time of his making the evaluation - what correlation is there between doing well in a course and evaluating the

6. In some courses the college status of the student making evaluation might have some bearing; that is freshman, sophomore, junior, senior. These are not identified or considered in the evaluation. 7. What is the percentage of mark dis-

tribution given by the instructor in the course the students are evaluating? Number of As, Bs, Cs, Ds, Fs. 8. Is the instructor teaching for a good

#### student evaluation or for quality education? What is the implication here? 9. Unfortunately in this day, permissive teaching would be the most popular

but not the best for the student, no research evidence to the contrary.

10. How many courses has the student evaluator taken from the same professor?

11. Students have a right to say what they think should be taught, but they do not have the qualifications to decide what should be taught; that is, which concepts and understandings should be selected and taught. This is often referred to as "felt" need vs. "real" needs of students.

12. Are students qualified to make these professional academic judgements with any degree of worth or value? What does a student (freshman, sophomore, junior, etc.) know about principles of education, educational tests and measurement, education psychology, audio-visual

aids, etc. - the tools of quality teaching? 13. How serious are the students when they fill out the evaluations? (not necessarily a lack of honesty, but a lack of in-

14. What is the student enrollment in the class?

In other words, what are the coefficient correlations of student evaluations of instructors' courses as to factors such as: major or non-major course of the evaluator, elective course of non-elective course, absences, per cent distribution of grades by instructor, tentative grade in course at time of making evaluation, year status of student, professional expertise of student, etc.

However, I would be most interested in evaluations of courses by those students who have graduated and are now teaching. Evaluations from graduates who have taught from three to five years would appear even more valid.

Furthermore, on the basis of item 12 above, if administrators use the student evaluation results for determining per cent salary increment, they should consider the legality of the criterion.

Dr. Arthur J. Giovannangeli

...Or not to PIRG our rivers and emitting sulfide gases into the air, then your good intentions are Student: How aler will I get through? For years, thousands of college stud-PIRG: We'll save you. To the editor, ents have wasted time and energy in The Virtue of being PIRG Student: You? courses and subjects that bored them Student: What will you do?

PIRG: What a question! We'll make the environment better for you. Student: You'll better the environ-

PIRG: What's so strange in that? Don't we pick up after our snack? Student: That's different. PIRG: How is it different? Student: I've got bills to pay, not

PIRG: But that's the very first thingthere's more than school a passive member.

PIRG: Yes, we! Student: God forbid! PIRG: We'll save you whether you like it or not. Student: Oh! It's two dollars or else! PIRG: You don't like it, but we're

going to do it none the less. Student: Good God! It's not fair! PIRG: We will save you, my little man! Student: Suppose I don't want you to? PIRG: All the more reason.

(MORE LETTERS ON PAGE 8)

#### On The Inside

### N. E. Patriots hire new coach, but will lose again

Well, Johnny Mazur has been replaced. But our woeful New England Patriots need more than Phil Bengston, Mazur's replacement, to return to respectability. The Pats have allowed nearly 300 points in nine games, and gave up 52 to still undefeated Miami

Let's get down to the business of making predictions. Last week's record was 11-2. The overall record is now 38-12-2, for a .760 percentage.

BUFFALO over NEW ENGLAND - The Bills, strong on offense, should have enough to dispose of the Pats. A good day for O. J. Simpson.

CINCINNATI over BALTIMORE - The Bengals need this one badly, while the Colts are out of the race in their division. The Bengal defense is a tough

DALLAS over PHILADELPHIA - The Eagles have won two in a row, but Dallas will end that streak

GREEN BAY over HOUSTON - The Packers are not about to have their division-leading record blemished by the hapless Oilers.

MINNESOTA over LOS ANGELES - Last week's thrilling win over the Lions may have sparked the Vikings. Ed Marinaro gives the Vikes still another of-

DETROIT over NEW ORLEANS - The Lions are still very much in the race for NFC Central Division honors. The Saints are already talking about next

GIANTS over ST. LOUIS - Watch for Norm Snead to pick the Cardinal secondary apart. St. Louis, meanwhile, is still operating on the flip-a-coin quarterback

MIAMI over JETS - Someone is going to knock off the Dolphins. The Jets are stong on offense, but give up too many points. It's tough to bet against OAKLAND over DENVER - The Raiders have not been very consistent, but are coming off a strong showing against Cincinnati on Sunday. Charlie Smith seems to be returning to form for the Raiders, after a series of injuries.

Pete Hanrahan

PITTSBURGH over CLEVELAND - This one, being played at Cleveland, should be one whale of a football game. It could end up deciding the AFC Central Division title. The Steelers look solid, however, while Cleveland is spotty on defense.

KANSAS CITY over SAN DIEGO - Both teams have been disappointing, but the Chiefs should win

SAN FRANCISCO over CHICAGO - This one will be close, but the 49'ers have been more adept at putting points on the board.

WASHINGTON over ATLANTA (Monday Night) -The 'Skins should make it seven straight wins. It's hard to believe that Washington's lone loss was to the Patriots.

# Cross Country, Soccer teams win NAIA titles

#### Harriers cop first crown

By MIKE O'LEARY Equinox Staff Writer

Keene State College has finally won a conference title in cross country. Coach Bob Taft's men won the NAIA District 32 Championship Saturday at Gorham, Maine, and it had been a long time coming

In the last four conference meets (NESCAC and NAIA) in which the team had competed, KSC had come out second, four consecutive times, by a total of eight points. That skein included last week's NESCAC finals.

Saturday the Owls won convincingly. KSC had 19 points, 29 ahead of UMPG, their nearest rival.

After Presque Isle's Henry Chipman won the race in convincing fashion, the Owls copped five of the next six placed: Dave Millson finished 2nd, and after UMPG's Brian Gillespie crossed the line, KSC's Pete Hanrahan, Glenn Braunhardt, Rocky Stone and Bob Brown finished in a four-way tie for fourth. Because Presque Isle did not enter a full team, KSC runners finished in the 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6 slots in the team scoring to give Keene its low total of 19.

Keene State's John Barrows finished 11th, and Kris Roberts 15th, All seven KSC runners were awarded All-District Medals. Hanrahan had previously been named to the All-District team in 1970. while Braunhardt had been All-District

Bob Taft, completing his fourth year as cross country coach, was obviously pleased with the results. He noted that the win was Keene's first ever in a conference meet, and added that he would have "hated to end the season at Plymouth last week," referring to KSC's near-win in the NESCAC finals.









Graham Jones (left) catches a Castleton defenseman in the air and dribbles by him. Keene finally beat Castleton, 2-1, to earn District Championship.

### Klaus Weber paces booters

By JASON HANDFIELD **Equinox Sports Reporter** 

The KSC booters defeated the Castleton State Spartans 2-1 Sunday afternoon for the NAIA Northern Regional Champ-

The two teams battled the day before to a 0-0 tie and in the process broke the NAIA record for most overtimes, 10.

In Saturday's encounter Keene outshot the Spartans 34-14 but due to the sparkling performance by Castleton goalie Dan Adams, the Owls failed to score. Owl netminder Brad Steurer also proved himself to be one of New England's finest by turning away 14 shots which could easily have hit the nets for scores.

Sunday's game started out in the same fashion as Saturday's with both goalies making superb saves.

Castleton scored first with 29 minutes gone in the initial half as Keene was called for a hand ball in their penalty area. Dave Fair converted the penalty kick (the first on Steurer this year) and put the Spartans ahead 1-0.

As the crowd came alive in the second half, so did the Owls. The first Keene goal resulted on a cross from Mick Rooney to Klaus Weber who headed the ball over the outstretched arms of Adams. The deciding goal came with 25 min-

utes gone on a perfect cross from Mick Rooney to Klaus Weber who blasted a shot past the dejected Dan Adams. Keene will meet Southern Mass. Uni-

versity this Saturday at the A Field at 1:00 p.m. for the district 32 title. The Owls easily defeated the Bay State Team earlier in the season by the score of 5-0.

The Owls should not look for an easy win as SMU has improved rapidly during the season. The fact that the winner travels to Dunn, N.C. for the national tournament should add incentive to both teams. Last season the Owls defeated the University of New Haven 3-2 for the right to travel to Dunn and finished fifth

**OWLS TO PLAY AT HOME** 

in the nation in small college soccer.

The Keene State College Soccer team will host Southeastern Massachusetts University Saturday at 1:00 on the "A" Field. The winner of the game will represent New England at the NAIA National Championships at Dunn, North Carolina. Be there and support your

#### Junior Varsity Owls finish season at 6-2-2 Indicative of the way the game would eventually go, Keene's usually solid and By MIKE O'LEARY consistent full back Barry Stetson scored Equinox Staff Writer two goals for Champlain. Keene goals by Marc Watkins and Jim McCormick offset

trailed 5-3.

5, Champlain 7.

it's all about."

the final whistle."

Stetson's bad luck, but after scoring four-

Champlain decided to get in the ac-

tion and scored three quick goals before

Keene answered with a goal by Mike Pian-

ta on a penalty kick. At the half, Keene

half. Keene pressed relentlessly. Finally

Lyman Morgan converted a left foot vol-

ley to pull Keene within one goal. But

Champlain picked up momentum and

scored two goals before captain Rhodes

could score for Keene. Final score, Keene

"I told the fellows after the game that

they had to lose games like that to learn

what it's all about," Parker said. "And

when we returned to Keene Coach But-

cher told me that as a coach I had to sit

through games like that to learn what

"This was the fastest game that I've

seen for a long time, especially at this

level," Coach Steve Parker said after the

The score at the half was 0-0, with

long shot was deflected past a surprised

a very talented UMass team, 2-0.

For the first 22 minutes of the second

times. Keene was tied at 2-2.

Dick Bush (right) heads ball towards goal as Mickey Rooney and Klaus Weber watch.

The J.V. Soccer Owls played to a 1-1 tie with a very enthusiastic and sometimesquite skillfull Mt Hermon team Nov 1. Mt. Hermon hustle prevented the Owls from settling down. Play fluctuated from end to end throughout the first half with many near misses by each

NOV. 15, 1972

same. Finally with four minutes left in the game, Mike Pianta scored to put Keene ahead 1-0. Following a good build up, Harry Price passed perfectly to Pianta whose fierce drive from close in cluded the goalie. Keene's lead was short-lived, however.

The second half produced much of the

Sixty seconds later, Mt. Hermonlequalized the score with a goal, on a play which caught several of the Keene defensemen out of position. "I think the team relaxed after Pi-

anta's goal because so short a time was left," Coach Steve Parker said. "I think a 1-1 tie was a fair result."

Coach Parker said he was pleased with . the play of Marc Watkins and Jeff Mor-

"Marc showed, at last, some of the speed and ball skills he possesses. Jeff pulled off a couple of good saves at a time when his confidence was sagging,"

Parker used other words to describe his teams 7-5 loss to Champlain Junior College Nov. 3.

"This was just about the most farcical game I've ever witnessed." he said. "The field was small and in such dangerous condition that skillful play was impossi-

> **GOODNOW'S** KEENE FOOD MART CENTRAL SQUARE What you want is ice cold!

STORE

#### Swim team to open season with relays this Saturday

#### By GERRY PILOTTE **Equinox Staff Writer**

This Saturday (Nov. 18) Keene State College's second swim team in history will begin it's season with a scheduled meet in Albany, New York.

Coach Jim Quirk and his squad travel to Albany to compete in the Great Dane Swimming Relays at the State University of New York.

Although this is only the second consecutive year that the team exists Quirk classifies his 'school' as a team of standouts who should be competitive enough all the way to the New England's" (championships).

Last year the team swam in a total of fourteen meets. This year the team has increased it's schedule to seventeen meets including 13 duals, 2 relays, and 2 Championship meets.

Play fluctuated for the rest of the game

with neither side really getting good

chances or near misses. UMass got their

second goal on a corner kick with only

five minutes remaining in the game. The

ball was partially cleared and a hurried

shot returned to the goal area where it

squeaked between the full back guarding

"Although we lost, I was really pleased

ance by goalkeeper Jeff Morrill, fullbacks

Barry Stetson, Emerson Coleman, and

John Tower were the highlight of the

Keene defensive play," Parker said. "All

three fullbacks have turned in consistant

performances all year, except for the

Champlain game, and Jeff Morrill has

really improved over the second half of

Captain Tommy Rhodes had a good

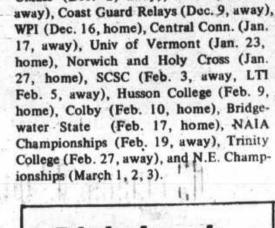
day offensively and controlled the ball

a hard tackling, spirited performance.

The J. V. final record is 6-2-2.

the season."

the near post and the goalpost itself.



siastic practices the team has been holding over the past three weeks the team is

Also swimming in the Great Dane

Swimming Relays Saturday are: host

team, State University of Albany; Platts-

burg, RPI, Union College Bridgewater,

and three junior colleges, including Ful-

The 1972-73 swim team schedule is

as follows: Great Dane Swimming Relays

(Nov. 18 away), UNH (Nov. 28, home),

UMass (Dec. 2, away), SMU (Dec. 7,

ready for it's initial encounter.

ton Montgomery.

# Biebel waits, works hard

Dan Biebel has run the Keene State College Cross Country course at Robin Hood faster than anyone else ever has. But he does not hold the course record. Len Hall of Plymouth State holds the official record, 25:50, for the rugged 4.8 mile course.

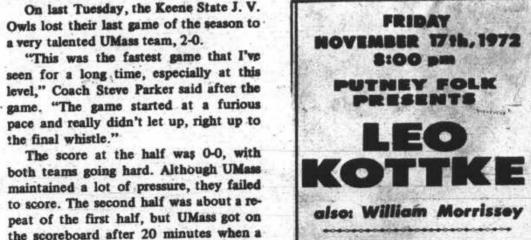
Hall set that official record in a race won by Keene State last month. No one can say for sure, but Dan Biebel is probably the reason why Hall now holds the record. Biebel, running unofficially, toured the course in 25:43 on that same day. Biebel may well have given Hall that extra push that it took to break Kieth Martell's old record of 26:09.

Biebel trained and competed all season long, waiting for next year. He is a transfer from Gordon College and will not be eligible until this spring.

His credentials are impressive. In 1970 with how the team played. Good performhe was 4th in the NAIA finals, and made the All-NAIA team. He repeated as all all-conference runner last year, finishing 2nd in the NAIA finals.

This year, despite being ineligible, Biebel usually set the pace for Keene State both in workouts and in meets. He has an intensity of purpose which often bubbles over in practice. He'll say things like, "some of these guys just don't know how to hurt," or "we should be doing twenty quarter-miles instead of fifteen."

very well, while Colin Wilcox turned in With Dan Biebel eligible next fall, the cross country team will never lack



at the FIELDHOUSE, windham college, putney, verment exit 4 off U.S. 91 tickets on sale locally and at the door, for information call

802 387-5511 tickets - \$ 3.00



#### letters

#### **EXPRESSES APPRECIATION**

An open letter to the college community: The family of Dick Barnes wishes to express their deepest appreciation for your kindness and sympathy on Dick's

Our sincere thanks especially go to the Industrial Education Department, the Alumni Association, Phi Mu Delta fratermity and his friends. Also, a special thanks to Kenneth Mitchell for the comfort and help he gave us.

> Mr. and Mrs Carl Barnes and family

#### RECYCLE YOUR TRASH

To the Editor,

Can a recycling program come to Keene? It can with your help! The idea was started by a group of students involved in an Ecology project. From this project it has branched out and now has the possibility of becoming an established organization on campus. With the supportof the student body, the organization has a possibility of being a reality.

Our constitution has been written and is being submitted to the student senate this week. The club will be working through P.I.R.G. and faculty members to increase its manpower.

There will be a meeting on an announced date on WKNH. If you have any ideas and want to be involved in the club, come to the meeting! Without a recycling program in Keene, the city and the campus at Keene could and actually has become a big garbage heap. Look for the posters around campus and call Mark Anderson, 403C Carle Hall, 352-9194.

#### CASSETTE RECORDER All Purpose

RADIO SHACK

RADIO GLAGI

**FAIRBANKS PLAZA, KEENE** 

357-0100



#### FREE KITTENS

352-4932, 8 Butternut Drive. After 6

#### TRAFFIC COURT

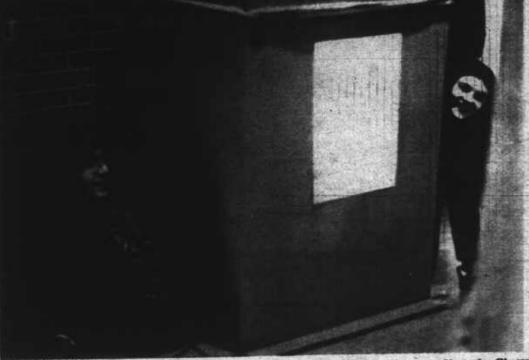
Traffic Court will convene on Thursday November 16th, at 7 p.m., in the Student Union, 2nd floor, Conference Room A.

#### SAC MEETING

An open meeting of S.A.C. (Student Activities Council) will be held on November 28, Tuesday at 7 p.m. in Conference Room B in the Student Union, to examine and define the philosophy and goals of S.A.C. Anyone who has any opinions to express are urged to attend.

#### **ARE YOU CURIOUS** YELLOW PAGES?

If you are interested in helping the People's Yellow Pages in compiling a list of social services throughout the state or have any information to include in the Yellow Pages visit the PYP Headquarters at 83 Spring St. or call 352-5450.



Rit Pare and Nancy Riddle demonstrate the proper method of getting out of a wooden box. The box was part of a Mabel Brown Room exhibit for the two day symposium "Does Anybody Really Know What Time It Is?" last week.

#### **YMCA JOBS**

The Keene YMCA has several opportuni ties for volunteer and paid employment.

If you would be interested in committing yourself to programs dealing with Keene's youth, call the Y today at 352-6002 and ask for Eric Melder, Program Director.

Several of the opportunities revolve around the following Y programs: Junior High Lounge Program (drop-in lounge, photography, theatre, weight-lifting, rap sessions, etc.) Saturday Goodtime Hours (for children from Keene's housing developments.) Little Braves (new program where college students function as big brothers or as a father to fatherless boys.) Saturday Busing Program for the communities that surround Keene. (instructional swim, arts and crafts, small group games, and gym games. Front deak coverage. Instructional classes you name your skill, we may be able to design a class around your talent. Pool and gym instruction and classes.

cription Conter 77 MAIN STREET KEENE

#### Mass Camera Center

Refrigerated professional film,

Student Discounts

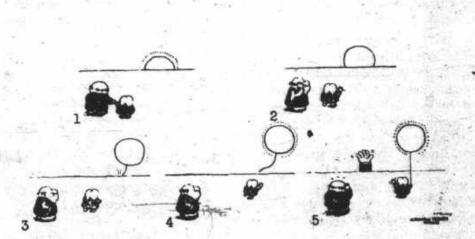




Holland Thouse of Thobber 16 Washington Street

early Christmas gift.

Santa Klaus (Weber) gives KSC fans an



- A complete line of ladies sportswear
- The store that saves you money

#### Tapes Galore is found at tee gee 33 Main St. Keene and 41 So. Main St, Concord WHERE'S HE GET THOSE RARE TAPES! SIMPLE! COLLECTION! HE BUYS EM AT.





#### Whitewater : 'Dancing to the max'

The U.S. Whitewater team surprised the world, and the Europeans in particular, when they scored an upset, winning a bronze medal and finishing in much better team position than had been predicted during the XXth Olympiad in Munich this summer.

Pictured left is the American two-man canoe team of Burton and Sopwith coming out of an uphill gate and heading back down the slalom course.

The pictures shown here and on page two were taken by Equinox photographer Lou Kolivas when he participated in the games with the U.S. Whitewater team.

"Dancing to the max means giving all or going all out," Kolivas said, " and that's exactly what the American team did."

Keene State College Keene, N.H. 03431

# equinox

Vol. XXIV. No. 11

### WKNH denied use of Randall Hall rec-room

By ERIC MALONEY Equinox News Editor

WKNH Keene State College's radio station, has unexpectedly been denied use of the Randall Hall recreation area to relocate it's studios and offices.

In a statement released on Nov. 14, Dean of Students Thomas D. Aceto cited a sudden increased interest in residence hall social, recreational, and educational programming as the basis for

Without a new studio, WKNH's planned conversion to an FM station cannot take place and the station would remain an on-campus radio station, according to WKNH General Manager Don Gibb. Their studios are now located to the rear of the Brown Room in the Student Union.

"(My) obligation seemed clear; find suitable space for both groups," Aceto said in his statement.

Originally, the college had approved the proposal. Construction was supposed to begin this Oct. 15, but was delayed until Nov. 1 and finally to the 13th. On the 10th, Gibb received the memo informing him that the proposal was being reconsidered. ". . .(I) owe an apology to all the

students concerned for not involving

The state of New Hampshire has been

ranked 50th in the nation in per capita

support of higher education, according

to a study published in the Chronicle

With tax support of \$16.79 per per-

son, New Hampshire is a full \$10 behind

its nearest competitor, Massacushetts, who

down about 1.5 per cent from last year's

The report shows state support

for Keene State College has dropped 13

The figures for New Hampshire were

of Higher Education (Nov. 13).

total of \$17.06 per capita.

is ranked 49th.

them more directly in the reconsideration of the use of the Randall Hall space," Aceto said

Aceto expressed his support for the relocaiton that will allow WKNH to apply for an FM license. The administration met with radio personnel on the 16th of November, and suggested the

New Hampshire hits rock bottom

per cent in the last two years. In the

same peroid support for Plymouth State

was down 14 per cent while University

of New Hampshire support decreased

Nationally, state support for higher

education has risen some 23 per cent in

the past two years, a slight slowdown from

the 39 per cent rise experienced in the

previous two years. Total state support

for education for 1972-73 comes to \$8.5

\$41.46. Hawaii held onto its first in the

The national per capita average was

some 6 per cent.

basement of Parker Hall, Doyle House, and the hospital as possible alternative

"I am not as displeased with the fact that we aren't getting Randall Hall, as

I am with the fact that we were given



Photo by Gingras

nation rating with support numbering

\$84.95 per capita. Alaska is second with

In New England Rhode Island set

the pace with \$42.72 per capita, and

from other states were: Connecticut

and Maine \$33.05,41st.

\$37.10, 37th; Vermont \$36.24, 38th;

Commenting on the Chronicle report,

UNH President Thomas Bonner said that

state universities are heading for financial

disaster and that New Hampshire cannot

remain so far out of pace without "severe

Don Gibbs in the WKNH broadcast studio. "too small" and "too noisy."

no prior notice and were not consulted

He said that the delay would mean approximately 40 more stations would be granted 10 watt licenses, and there is a possibility that WKNH could be stuck with 10 watts indefinitely.

"We cannot file for a permit until we have a specific location in mind,"

"When we do get a location, there are blueprints and plans that have to be drawn up. All of this paperwork had been completed on Randall Hall, and now we have to start over.

Gibb said that, if a location were decided upon within a few weeks, and everything went letter-perfect, the station could sign on by next fall semester.

However, the locations are only tentative, and each has it's porblems that could cause further delay.

"The hospital won't be vacated until next April, which would mean a long waiting period for us," he said.

He said that there were many noise problems in ParkerHall, with banging pipes and people walking upstairs. Gibb said that another problem would

be the heigh: and distance of the antenna. "The higher, and closer, the antenna is, the more power we will have."

He said that ideally, the station could put their loop on the top of the channel 52 TV station antenna, which would give them the equivilent of 1000 watts of

He said, though, that they would have to get a grant to do it.

"An antenna on top of a reasonable high building on campus should allow us to cover the basin,"Gibb said.

Gibb emphasized that the station could not possibly go FM at their present location. was ranked 25th nationwide. Figures

"The FCC would never allow us a permit," he said.

"It's too small, too noisy, the traffic flow is bad-we wouldn't have a chance." Gibb said that the future of the station

now lies with the administration. "It's out of our hands now. They are the ones who will have to decide if we can get space."

#### **CHARLESTOWN MILL STORE** 120 MAIN ST., KEENE, N.H.

- The Home of 20,000 Sweaters
- open daily 9 to 9, sat. 9-5:30, sun. 12-5

Struggling to catch up

The forgotten American sport

By LOU KOLIVAS Equinox Staff Photographer

(The following is the first of a two part series on the 1972 Summer Olympics written by Lou Kolivas, a KSC senior earth science major. Kolivas, a Keene resident, traveled to Munich to work with the U.S. Whitewater Team this summer. Kolivas has been interested in can-- oeing since his boy scout days and can often be seen on campus carrying his kayack on his Volkswagen. In this first article he describes the activities of the U.S. Whitewater team. - Ed.)

Kayaking and canoeing are the forgotten American sports. They were not invented, they were just there. They have been there for hundreds of years.

During the 1972 summer Olympics, the Europeans fought for the medals among themselves while the Americans struggled to catch up. Why did the Europeans pick up an American sport and beat us at our own game, and why have these sports been so forgotten in America? Good question.

Although our athletes were just as good as the Europeans, the Europeans were more ready for the events than we were. Psychologically they were more confident. These people had practiced together for a long fime, while our people were still in school.

The majority of U.S. training is on an individual basis. The Americans did by themselves what the Europeans

In an upset victory, Jamie McEwuan of Yale, won a bronze medal for the U.S. Whitewater team.

Our team was the newest and the smallest of the 28 American teams fielded at the Olympiad; but the most important thing was being there and competing.

Canoe and kayak slalom is a comparatively new sport. It began to develop around 1930 from trips down fastflowing rivers and rapids for pleasure. The first international competition was held in 1937.

In 1949 the first world championships were organized and held in Geneva and have been held regularly every two years ever since.

In 1966, the German Canoeing Federation requested that canoe slalom be included in the program of the XXth Olympiad. The International Olympic Committee approved the application and Augsburg, Germany thus staged the premier of this new Olympic sport.

Olympic whitewater competition is run in accordance with the International Canoe Federation competition rules which cover men and women kayaks, and single and paired canadian canoes. All boats which run the course must not touch the gates they pass thru. Penalty points are awarded from 0 to 50 in accordance with how the boat does touch the gates. The boater with the lowest number of penalty points and the fastest time after two runs wins.

The Olympic course at Augsburg is extremely difficult. The water is very fast, turbulent, as well as narrow and tight. The competitors found they had to maneuver with great precision or they got caught in the canal. Many went swimming.

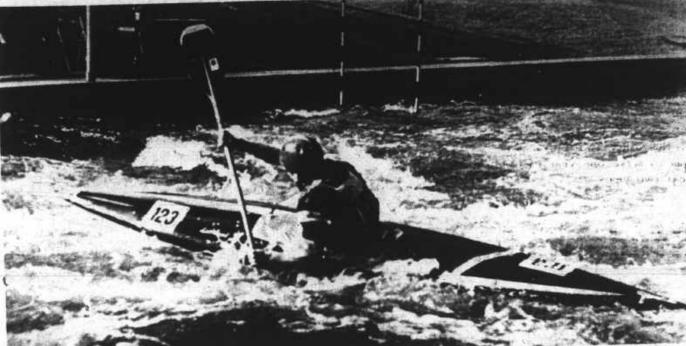
All things considered i believe the site to be the most difficult course that has ever been raced on. The Olympics are supposed to be an ultimate test of skill and endurance. There can be no question that Augsburg met

Because of its location in West Germany, the West German team had the best opportunity to practice on the course. The advantages of this were obvious.

The Augsburg course was so tough that any competitor without penalties was almost certain to do well even with a slow time. A clean run on the course required good physical condition, good technique and luck. Luck could happen to anyone. Psychological and physical preparedness at Augsburg were the advantage.

The dangers on the Olympic course in Augsburg were kept to a minimum because we didn't want to lose any athletes. There were German army men and professional frogmen on the course constantly administering to anybody that washed out of a boat or got into a tight situation. You have got to keep in mind that these people who went down the course are the best in the world. There were a few accidents where people did injure themselves. You can't underestimate the power of running water.





If the two boats above look alike, they're not. Silver medal canoeist, Ullie Peters of West Germany, passes a reverse gate in the top picture. Below is a British Olympic kayakist. Two of the main differences are that the participant kneels in a canoe and uses a single bladed paddle while the kayaker sits down and uses a double bladed paddle. The hull on the boats are different, also.

The course is about 40 kilometers away from the Olympic Village in Munich in other words about the same distance between Keene and Manchester. The Olympic committee created a special railroad train just for athletes and coaches to ride to and from the

I had a lot of duties with the team some were specific some weren't. Basically, I was the team technician. I was in charge of taking pictures of the team events, and generally keeping track of everything that went down the Eis canal. At the end of each day we had a team meeting to analyze these films, study them, and look back to see what we could do to improve on the next day.

Better than half the white water team was from New England. That is natural because most of the best white water in the country is found in the East. A fine spot for kayaking and canoeing in this area is the upper Ashuelot River at high water. A place about eight miles out of Keene called Shaw's Corner is a very good place for white water slalom competition.

The best place in New Hampshire might be the Mascoma River in Lebanon. This is where we had our Olympic training camp this year. Many rivers in New Hampshire are good to paddle on. In fact, the Europeans come here to practice, so there's got to be some

One thing I wasn't prepared for was the amount of politics involved in the Olympics. The Communist teams were constantly surrounded by guards which we called

It seems the Communist bloc countries have suffered a loss in these type of events. Their paddlers seem to paddle down the course, down the river, and into political asylum someplace. This is where some of the politics comes into the games.

Communist countries were also very tight on the course. If they had a chance of getting a gold medal, they'd run for it. If they had no chance, they wouldn't

One had heard alot about the Olympics in the media; about how many gold medals have been won by countries, etc., politics of nations and the games, and the ramafications of the massacre. There seems to be a distinct paradox here between what appeared in the nation's media and what the actual Olympic creed sug-

First of all, the Olympics should be beyond politics. By communicating with people of different nations around the world throught the international friendly rivalry of sport, a spirit of international brotherhood and good will can be established.

A nation is not supposed to be concerned with the number of gold medals its athletes bring home. The Olympic creed states, "the most important thing in the Olympic games is not to win but to take part. The essential thing is not to have conquered by to have fought well." Dig it America, dig it.

In Don Scholander's book "Still Water Runs Deep"he goes one step further to say the Olympics may be man's last chance - I'm glad I was a member of a new event in this venture.

> **GOODNOW'S** STORE

Bonner says Thomson 'willing to listen'

Speaking at KSC last week, UNH President Thomas N. Bonner characterized governor-elect Meldrim Thomson as "willing to listen, not unreasonable, personable, and friendly," and said that the UNH Board of Trustees would try to work with him on those terms.

By RON BOISVERT

**Equinox Managing Editor** 

NOV. 29, 1972

Bonner explained that he has met with Thomson since the election and had

By BOB BAUER

**Equinox Staff Writer** 

Dave Gagne student trustee from

KSC, resigned from his position on the

University Board of Trustees at their last

meeting held here in Keene. At the same

meeting. Charles Wood, a graduate stu-

dent at Plymouth State College was de-

signated as the new member of the board.

to an "informal agreement" by which he

had agreed to serve as a student trustee

for one year only. One student from each

of the other two University campuses

was to serve one year each during the

next two years.

Gagne's resignation was due, he said,

spoken with him on issues Thomson has been concerned with such as the line item budget, the admission of students with criminal records to the university and the university's auditing pro-

Bonner asid that Thomson listened to his arguments and moderated his position on the line item budget slightly. University officials had expressed con-

cern that it would be impossible to transfer monies from one line to another in a line item budget. Bonner explained that Thomson agreed that requests for

PSC's Wood replaces Gagne on Trustees

A student trustee is selected by the

Governor from candidates from the three

campuses. His nomination, along with

other nominations for the Board, must

then go before the Governor's Council

for approval. Gagne was selected as the

first student member of the Trustees last

The Governor's Council approved

Wood is a native of New Hampshire

At Plymouth State he has been a mem-

ber and officer of the House Committee

for Grafton Hall, becoming a resident

assistant during his junior year. Wood

has been a member and president of the

college's Science Society, and was ini-

cum laude in 1972 with a B.S. in educa-

tion and is now enrolled in the graduate

program in administrative supervision at

The new student trustee is presently

supervisor of Grafton Hall, which houses

255 male students. He has also recently

A Medieval Festival-including an art

The films will be Bergman's "Virgin

Readings in medieval literature will be

Spring," and "The Seventh Seal," and

presented at 8 p.m. Wednesday in the

Thorne Art Gallery, with instrumental

musical interludes by the Marlboro Re-

corder Workshop directed by Edmund

Brelsford. The readings will be presented

by KSC students Robie Holway of Alton,

N.H.; David Linatsas of Nashua, N.H.;

Richard Locke of Barnstead, N.H., and

Heather Weigle of Hanover, N.H., under

the direction of Nancy Stuart, assistant

professor of English at Keene State and

the college's director of international

will lecture on "The Place of the Cathe-

dral in Medieval Society" at 8 p.m. in the

Your Own Business

Sell our 8 track tapes and have your own

thriving business. We carry over 700 selections of all types of music. Soul, Pop, Oldies, Country & Western, Popular, Etc. JF YOU ARE

INTERESTED CALL MELODY RE-

CORDINGS INC. (201) 575-9430 ASK

FOR EITHER MR. JONAS OR MR.REID.

Richard and Carla Winston of Vermont

exhibit, seminars, films, readings and a

concert-is being presented here this week

by the Concert and Lecture Series.

"Alexander Nevsky" by Esienstein.

tiated into Kappa Delta Phi. He graduated

born and brought up in Woodsville.

Wood's nomination by a 4-1 vote.

transfer of funds would be handled by the Board of Trustees, which is essentially what is done now.

Bonner praised Thomson for not making the university a central issue in his campaign. He said that this was a good sign for cooperation between the university and the governor's office.

Bonner made his remarks at an imformal meeting with KSC students last Friday (Nov. 17). Bonner said he requested the meeting to help him get the feel of what students are concerned about at Keene State College.

taken on the duty of part-time admission

student attendance at Trustee meetings.

The meetings are usually held at Durham

and are, in most cases, open to students

and the public. He said the Trustees as a

whole are interested in the student popu-

lation and are open to suggestions for

at future Board meetings as an "obser-

ver" after he turns his responsibilities

over to Wood.

Gagne said he hopes to participate

counselor at the college.

Topics of discussion included the new governor, public support for the university, college-community cooperation,



President Bonner

cooperation between the three state col-

Wood has been youth coordinator for the re-election of President Nixon and Governor Peterson in the recent cam-

leges, and the college's advising system. In making his own resignation official, Bonner rapped the "viscious cycle" Gagne expressed optimism in the ability of decreased support for the university of Wood to assume the position on the Board. Gagne said he felt that the new which results in rising tuition.

As tuition is raised more people are student trustee has had exposure to propriced out of going to the university and blems faced by the University and has the thus there are less people to support potential to meet the demands of the job. added funds for the university which they Referring to trustee meetings in geneneed to keep tuition from rising, again ral, Gagne said that there hasn't been enough "student input" due to lack of he explained.

"In the past we haven't given the state enough reason to support education," Bonner added.

He said that as the educational and financial requirements for attending the university have risen, the university has been serving less people.

"Everyone should have the opportunity to get the education necessary for them to attain their career objectives," Bonner said.

#### Students form chess club

In the wake of a chess mania that has swept the country, a chess club is in the making at Keene State.

To be known simply as the Keene State Chess Club (KSCC), the organization is presently meeting informally on Thursday and drawing up a constitution to be approved by the Student Senate,

"The club will be open to anyone, with a minimum membership requirement," Tony Conway, a sophomore and one of the principal organizers, said.

He said that play would be conducted on three levels; casual unstructured competition, intramural competition involving tournaments and school ratings, and intraschool competition within the United States Chess Federation's college divi-

"Each higher level will put more responsibility on the players," Conway said. "The casual players will be able to play without having to worry about mandatory times or games, intramural players will have a chance to play under competitive circumstances, and the really serious players will be able to test their ability against other players in the state."

He said that the club would become a member of the Inter-Collegiate Chess Federation, and that for someone to become a member of the chess team they would have to also become a member of "However, those who do not want

to get that involved, will still be able to play." Conway said that the main hassle

would be space. "Right now, we're using the Com-

muters' Lounge," he said. "What we want is a place that will be open most of the time, with chess tables set up, to give players an opportunity to play at their

He said that faculty would also be welcome to play, in casual and intramural competition.

Brown Room on Thursday (Nov. 30). A reception will follow in the Gallery.

lectures, films, music

Medieval festival featuring

An exhibit, "Notre Dame de Paris," based on the history of the famed cathedral by the Winstons, will open at the Thorne on Tuesday, Nov. 28, and will continue through Dec. 20.

The Winstons are noted translators, with "Notre Dame de Paris" their latest joint authorship venture. Previously, they translated Albert Speer's best-selling "Inside the Third Reich." Mrs. Winston also has written a novel, "Painting for the Show," while her husband has authored biographies on Charlemagne and Thomas

Admission for all of the events is \$1 . and 50 cents for children and may be purchased at the door before any of the events, all of which will be focused on the Middle Ages. KSC students, faculty and staff are admitted by ID card.

The schedule for the four films:

"Virgin Spring," Wednesday, 6 p.m., Waltz Lecture Hall of the Science Center

"Alexander Nevsky," Thursday, 2 p.m.

"The Seventh Seal," Thursday, 6 p.m. Waltz Lecture Hall; and Friday, 2 p.m., Brown Room.

#### **SNOWFLAKE LAUNDRY**

26 ROXBURY STREET, KEENE

HOURS: 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Quality Maytag Washers-

Full 30 Min. Wash Cycle

9 · Hoyt Gas Dryers-Only 10 cents (for 10 min. 2 BRAND NEW DRY CLEANERS. INEXPENSIVE SELF-SERVICE. (10 lbs. for only \$2.50)

Also stop conveniently next door at AUBUCHON HARDWARE for all those 'Do-lt-Yourself' projects!

MEDICAL HALL INC. Prescription Center Natural Vitamins 77 MAIN STREET KEENE Amsden's Shoe Store Men & Women's

BASS SHOES Keene, N. H. Teningenessessessessesses KEENE FOOD MART CENTRAL SQUARE

What you want is ice cold!

PAGE FOUR

NOV. 29, 1972

Equinox is published weekly throughout the school year by the students of Keene State College. Equinox offices are located on the third floor of the Student Union on Appian Way. Phone: 352-7309.

All opinions in Equinox editorials are those of the Equinox staff and not necessarily those of the administration or faculty of Keene State College. All copy should be typed (double-spaced) on one side. Copy deadline is 5 p.m.

Equinox subscribes to College Press Service.

-- our view

WKNH to transfer its studios, a

move that has to be made before an

The delay is, unfortunately, the

fault of the administration, which

has not exactly been demonstrative

in their enthusiasm for the station.

They rather abruptly told the sta-

tion that Randall Hall was out of

the question earlier this month, and

have yet to come up with an alter-

What we pray does not happen

now is that WKNH gets left with a

compromise, second-rate location.

its image of "plaything," and whe-

ther they do now rests in the hands

that they take the radio station as

seriously as the WKNH personnel

of the administration.

WKNH is ready to graduate from

We hope for everybody's sake

FMlicense is even possible.

### Taking it seriously

native.

Since its conception, WKNH, KSC's student radio station, has been a natural butt for nasty jokesit's tough trying to gain acceptance as a legitimate radio station when your broadcasting radius is only 300 ft.

However, it is fortunate that some people are not taking the station lightly: namely, the people who work there. Through hard work and lots of meticulous planning, they have placed themselves on the brink of serving not only the few students who are able to hear the station in their dorms, but the entire community.

Their proposal, which would enable them to be heard throughout the Keene area, is to go FM.

Thus, every student at KSC would be able to hear a radio station with a format directly and indirectly decided upon by them.

We are therefore disturbed at the delay on the selection of a site for

#### A STUPID CONTEST

#### THAT WE THOUGHT UP

In the best traditions of community spriit, the Equinox is inviting our readers to help the state of New Hampshire in relieving it-self of it's financial burdens.

All you have to do is send us a letter or postcard, describing an original scheme to raise revenue for our state (without levying any

Entries will be judged by our editorial staff on the basis of cleverness and the amount of money the plan would muster.

For an example, see the column on this page. Now, listen to the prizes we

are offering: First prize-A wastepaper basket kicked in by Peter and Gordon. Second prize—An alternator from

a 1965 Pontiac Catalina. Third prize-A Richard Nixon campaign poster with 7,652 dart

So get your entries in now! Help your state in it's time of need!

------

# Loeb faces gut issues

By ERIC MALONEY **Equinox News Editor** 

Last week, the Manchester Union Leader publisher William Loeb lashed out at the "New Hampshire," the UNH student publication, for printing an allegedly obscene poem.

While everyone else bothers with trivial issues, like the fact that New Hampshire is 50th in America in per capita aid to education, it is refreshing to see Mr. Loeb's fine newspaper deal with the real, gut problems facing the state.

While dailies of lesser stature bemoan the insignificant fact that the University of New Hampshire faculty salaries are the lowest in the nation, the Union Leader carries on it's noble crusade against the dangerous left-wing criminals who went to Cuba to cut sugar cane.

It is comforting to know that there is at least one man who truly cares about the welfare fo New Hampshire citizens. As for all the bleeding hearts who cry about something as inconsequential as the state school system-well, why don't we ship them off the Massachusetts, where they will be with their

Since New Hampshire is struggling to get as much revenue as possible out of it's citizens without levying some form of tax. I would like to present a modest two-part proposal that would rasie an additional \$4,000,000 without discomforting anyone.

Part A: Legalize prostitution. If 500 registered prostitutes turn an average of 10 tricks a day at \$50 each, a 5 per cent tax would garner approximately another \$3,000,000.

Certainly, the conservative anti-tax people won't have any moral objections We're already surviving on gambling, liquor, and cigarettes, and sex can't be any more harmful than these.

Part B: Raise the price of the Union Leader to 20 cents, and give the extra nickel to the state. At 60,000 copies a day, this would mean at least \$1,000,000 annually.

Not only would this raise additional revenue, but it would ease the conscience of those people who buy the Union Leader and feel guilty about it. As for Mr. Loeb, he surely would have

no objections. He's against taxes as much as anyone else, and it might even increase his circulation Besides, could he think of a better

Unless, of course, it's saving America

from the metric system.

Every group has it's own language. but few are as mysterious as the language of a chess freak.

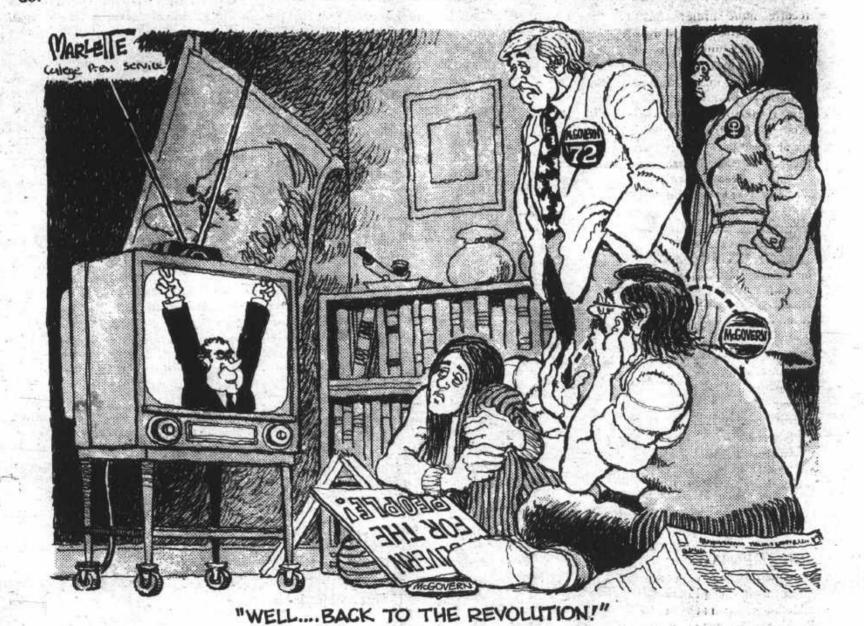
Take, for example, the player discussing an opening he has been study-

"Well, I was trying to decide between the Tal Variation and the Blumenfeld Variation of the Benoni Defense against the Queen's Gambit

"The problem with the Blumenfeld Variation, though, is that if white moves N-QB3 instead of N-KB3 on his third move, it transposes into the Nimzo-Indian Defense.

"Now. I'm not too familiar with the Nimzo-Indian, unless it's the Saemisch Variation, but I'm not familiar with the Tal opening either.

"So I said to hell with it and went with the Non-Fianchetto Variation of the Dutch Defense."



go with what

Managing Editor

Advertising Manager Photography Editor George Beauregard

Business Manager

Faculty Adviser Dr. C.R. Lyle II

### Giovannangeli letter rapped

To the editor,

I'm afraid I don't quite understand Dr. Giovannangeli's letter on faculty evaluation. If he is putting the requirement of four years teaching experience on us before we are qualified to evaluate the people we are hiring to teach us, then it would seem to follow that each citizen should spend four years in the Presidency before becoming qualified to criticize and hence vote. But that seems a little silly. But then maybe he means that the faculty are above criticizing.

Secondly, I'd be interested in hearing how Dr. Giovannangeli can say that a person could be qualified to teach in a matter of a year or two, but wouldn't be qualified to view the field critically until they have four years experience. It seems as though this would pose some difficulty in determining what techniques to use until one became "qualified."

In the short time I've spent as an "unqualified" observer at Keene State, I've noticed two basic types of reactions to student evaluations. They are first, the type of porfessor that knows their qualifications and weaknesses, is confident in their abilities as a teacher and above all wants some feedback about the amount of success of their techniques, all this with intentions of improving their courses. The second type strikes me as less sure of their qualifications and weaknesses, less confident in their abilities as teachers and care less about feedback. It would seem that they almost avoid it in some classes, preferring rather to stamp out students like gingerbread men and wo-

If, an instructor requests a class of 14, but gets a class of 26 and is told that he can't break it into two classes and receive more money thus attempts to force half the class to drop the course. which is a required course in a particular major, then by Dr. Giovannangeli's letter, we would be unqualified as students to criticize or protest. In addition, what are new professors to do without the advantage of critics. Are they to wait five, six or seven years before learning whether they are getting through to students.

One professor I had last spring finally received feedback from the course and utilized it to revamp a course I am presently taking, resulting in raising the course from an average or good course to an extremely good course, I might add by increasing the work to some extent. As a result, given a choice, I would gladly take any course taught by him. I guess evaluations are somewhat of a popularity contest. Students like myself, get a chance to offer our points of view and to thank an instructor.

Finally I'd like to point out Dr. Giovannangeli's lack of confidence in the majority of the student body, that after 13-15 years in classrooms we lack the intelligence or common sense, and hence are totally unqualified, to judge another person's ability and effectiveness to teach

Frank Easton

JOB OPENING

Students eligible for work-study are needed to work in Alumni Office operating addressograph machines. Typing helpful. Preferably freshman or sophomore. Contact Alumni office, 2nd floor, Alumni

PLACEMENT OFFICE

To facilitate use of placement services by those who are presently studens teaching, the placement office will be open from 8:30 to 12:00 noon on Saturday Dec. 9

### **Five complaints about Commons**



All letters must be typed (double spaced) and should

edit all copy. Final deadline is 5:00 p.m. Monday.

not exceed 300 words. The editor reserves the right to

To the editor, COMPLAINT NO. 1

**EQUINOX** 

Beware!!!! The Commons now closes exactly on time. If you are just 1, 2, or even 3 minutes late, too bad nothing for you to eat!!!

I walked in the Commons just a couple minutes late on Saturday. The food was right there and people were right in front of me waiting in line, I was told that the Commins was closed. Time-12:02 p.m. Here we pay good money to eat there and they turn you out because of 2 lousy minutes. How about the times they let soccer, track, and football players, to mention a few,

-letters

in after the so called meal period. Food that is right there, ready to be eaten. people in line, and the Commons is closed? Wasteful, wasteful, How about opening on time? Maybe that would help, or extending the meal period? COMPLAINT NO. 2

Another new policy, the salads are now before the main meal line. This slows down everything and is unhealthy. What is it supposed to accomplish? It was just fine where it was. Have you noticed the longer waiting lines? It is getting kind of chilly outside. . . COMPLAINT NO. 3

What happened to the luscious meals you promised? How about spreading things out a little. Some days there is a variety of delicious food, other days you are lucky to get anything decent! Peanut butter and jelly sandwiches anyone? COMPLAINT NO. 4

The food is the same as ever lots of grease and starch. How about cooking the chicken once and a while too!!! COMPLAINT NO. 5

Where' are the menu's for the dorms?

How can we study and function on unappetizing uncooked, greasy, starchy food that we must wait in interminable lines and if late one minute be turned away at the door? What are we paying for? What is happening to KSC???

Linda Bartashevich



# Girls rap sports dept.

To the editor.

It's no wonder why the sports page can never find writers for girl's sports. Each time a story was submitted, it was completely changed around, direct quotes were changed to make our coaches sound like idiots, and it hardly seemed like the final results were worth our effort. Perhaps in the future, we should just submit our statistics and let you write it out because you rewrite the whole thing

In reference to our "thank you's." the thanks from the "aggates" was not meant for Coach Daisy Herndon, as you took the liberty to assume, but for the J.V. Coach Cathi Savoie, from her team. And, our special thanks to Pat O'Brien also did not come out as we wrote it. Instead, it was poorly worded, and expressed less than what it originally said in just as many words.

Also, for our games, did your phographer get lost on the way to the A-field? Many requests for pictures were made, but with the sports page plastered with soccer and track pictures each week, only one hockey picture was used all season.

Lastly, a whole article on the last J.V. game was omitted, and it seems that with three copies in your possession, you could have found room somewhere. Their games are just as important as any other team's. We know this would never happen to the men's teams.

Professor Charles Hornbeck may have

a bone to pick with Richard Cogswell

in his 11/15/72 letter to the Equinox,

To the editor,

We think that you take your "right to edit" too seriously, and, if you really want to know, we also think your literary talents leave a lot to be desired. Concerned Field Hockey Team

Girl's sports are almost unknown at

KSC, except to the majors, and we want-

ed others to know that they actually do

exist. But we feel that our efforts were

highly unsuccessful due to circumstances

beyond our control. It seemed like we

could hardly wait till Wednesday to see

how badly our articles had been mut-

So, in answer to the question "What

is Field Hockey?" many will never know.

### **Asks for student quotes**

To the editor,

PR man defends profession

Some of your readers may have seen Keene State's new "view book," a small purple brochure which attempts to give prospective students a view and a "feel" of the College. If any students wish a copy, they may see me at my office on the second floor of Hale Building.

The 30 quotes inside the book and on the front and back covers are direct

but it would be nice to keep my pro-

He says Cogswell's principle of sel-

ection is "that of the public relations

man: mention only what produces a

As one of those public relations types.

I'd like to present my principle of sel-

ection, and that of any professional PR

It is honesty. We attempt to talk,

write and show our publics what our

particluar institution or business has to

old fashioned as it night sound, is a

helling lot more important to PR pros

can with honesty our guiding principle.

In other words, we do the best we

Robert Salmon

Public Information Office

than that old, easy tagline, "image."

offer and how it can help them. Truth,

favorable image."

fession out of the middle of this flap.

quotes from students who contributed last year. I'm asking again for help this year. If any student wishes to send me a quote about the College-a line or two or a paragraph-I'd be most appreciative since students can speak with more honesty and knowledge about KSC than anyone else.

However, I asked for only complimentary quotes last year. This year, I'm requesting ANY quote or commentgood or bad. I'll also be happy to consider any other offering a student might have-such as a poem, a photograph, or

So, please give me some ideas to work with. The view book is intended to show Keene State as it is to high school seniors, alumni and others. Only KSC students can do this, because it's

Robert P. Salmon Director Pub. Information

KRONICLE TO BUY YEARBOOKS Due to an unprecedented demand we have run out of 1972 Kronicles. If you would like to sell your 1972 Kronicle leave the book, your name and address

with Mrs. Wagner in the Student Union Office. We will mail you three dollars. If you are eligible but have not picked up

the 1972 Kronicle, leave your name and address with Mrs. Wagner. We will mail a copy to you as soon as we buy some back.

#### On The Inside

#### Pete Hanrahan

# Patriots host Dolphins, Steelers and Browns collide

Still undefeated Miami invades New England this weekend, and now needs just three victories to put together the first undefeated season in recent NFL history. Two weeks ago the Dolphins bombed the hapless Pats, 52-0.

But it was a costly victory. Paul Warfield, their premier pass receiver, was injured late in the game. Many believe that Warfield was used extensively in that rout in order to build up his impressive 1972 statistics. If that is true, Don Shula must be biting his nails right now. But for the present, the Dolphins have more than enough, without Warfield, to drop New England.

With three Sundays to go, the record here is 48-15-2, for a .762 percentage.

MINNESOTA over CHICAGO: The Vikes still have a shot at the NFC Central Division Crown. Fran Tarkenton has never thrown better, and now trails only John Unitas and Y.A. Tittle in career passing

DALLAS over ST. LOUIS: The Cards just make too many mistakes. The Cowboys are stinging from their loss to the 49'ers on Thanksgiving Day. Maybe next

NOV. 29, 1972

the school's history.

the boards.

The Keene State College Basketball

Team will open its season Friday night

against Johnson State. Tip-off is slated

for 8:00 at Spaulding Gymnasium. Last

year's NESCAC Runners-up are primed to

face the toughest Basketball schedule in

Coach Glenn Theulen's Owls will play

their first five games at home, and all

against tough opponents. The hoopsters

will host New Hampshire College a week

from today, Portland Gorham the follow-

ing Saturday, and then Western New

Leading returnees from last year's

squad include seniors Jose DeCausey,

Ollie Dunbar and Mark Tinker. DeCausey,

a 6-6 forward, led last year's team in scor-

ing and rebounding and figures to be a

key component to the Owls stepped up

attack this year. Dunbar returns for his

fourth year at guard where his ball hand-

ling, passing, and defense make him a

vital part of the Keene backcourt. Tinker

comes off the bench to give the team a

lift when things get a little flat. The 6-4

leaper should have a banner year around

Ron Pierson return for their second sea-

sons. Drew was a forward last year, but

this year he switches to guard. He has the

ability to come off the bench with a hot

hand, and should prove to be a real asset

to the backcourt. Pena, a 6-3 forward, has

springs for legs and should be a more com-

plete player this year, with a little polish

on his offensive game. Pierson, a fast and flashy guard, was a valuable reserve last

Junior College transfers Sterling Sym-

onnette and Mike McCracken were both

All-Stars in their respective divisions.

Symonnette is a 6-7 forward, transferring

in from Fairbury Junior College in Neb-

raska. He is a native of Nassau, in the

Bahamas. McCracken is a 6-4 guard and

starred at Camden County Junior College

year, and should have a fine year.

in New Jersey.

Sophomores Jim Drew, Phil Pena and

England and Rhode Island College.

DETROIT over GREEN BAY: These two teams will be battling for the NFC Central Division lead. They look even across the board, except at quarter back, where Greg Landry rates an edge over either Scott

Hunter or Jerry Tagge. JETS over NEW ORLEANS: The Saints vulnerable on defense, will not be able to stop Boozer, Riggins, or

WASHINGTON over PHILADELPHIA: A loss here would be damaging to the Redskins. But the Eagles will have trouble scoring on the "Over the Hill

GIANTS over CINCINNATI: That strong New York offense should score enough points to beat the building Bengals. The Giants still have a shot at a playoff berth, with only three weeks left in the season.

BALTIMORE over BUFFALO: With a little defense the Bills could be a contender. O.J. Simpson can do just so much. The Colts, however, are showing signs of modest revival.

PITTSBURGH over CLEVELAND: This game will probably decide the AFC Central Division Champ-

ionship. This will be a real battle, but over the course of the season the Steefers have been more impressive, even though they lost in their first meeting with the

KANSAS CITY over DENVER: For Hank Stram and the Chiefs, it has been a horrible year. But they should top the Broncos, if only for pride's sake.

ATLANTA over HOUSTON: The Falcons are shooting for their first divisional title ever. They will probably have to close with three straight wins to do it.

MIAMI over NEW ENGLAND: If the Patriots show up for this game, at least they will prove they are brave. The Dolphins will probably empty their bench in this one.

OAKLAND over SAN DIEGO: Oakland can clinch the AFC Western title with a win. San Diego will make it close, with Mike Garrett, all 5-9 of him, leading the

SAN FRANCISCO over LOS ANGELES: (Monday night) The veteran 49'er defense may be the vital difference in this game. The Rams have been upset twice in the last three weeks, by New Orleans and

# PAGE SIX

Sophomore Joe Amaio is a small, fast

guard in the mold of Ron Pierson. Being a

transfer from Hofstra University, Amaio

had to sit out last season. Sophomore Bill

Bishop, who was slowed by a knee injury

last season, is also on the squad, and is

termed by Theulen as "a very hard work-

Two freshmen have also made the

team. Al Hicks, a 6-4 forward, and

Wayne Daniel, a guard, will be waiting in

the wings. Both were outstanding high

snow, the booters of coach Ron Butcher dominated the encounter from start to finish with aggressive tackling and its usually fine passing.

place in last year's tourney.

of Owls netminder Brad Steruer who has only been beaten 9 times this season in The Keene booters retaliated 3 minutes later on a tally by freshman Lyman Mor-

rolina for the NAIA nationals. This will

be the second trip to Dunn in as many

years for the Owls, after clinching fifth

Playing on a wet field, decorated with

patches of sawdust due to last week's

gan, who is replacing the injured veteran k McEvoy. Morgan's goal resulted on a intercepted pass from a SMU fullback and Fernando Goulart.

early in the second half, via the foot of Hal Shortsleeve. After taking a perfect pass from Mick Rooney, Shortsleeve slid by two Corsair defenders and ripped a shot past the stunned Goulart.

also reached Goulart for a score by placing the ball nearly between the outstretched legs of the SMU net minder. That

at 19-1, best ever in Keene history, with

This Saturday, December 2, Keene State



### Soccer team is in North Carolina

By JASON HANDFIELD

**Equinox Sports Reporter** "In my mind I'm going to Carolina." These were the words being sung around campus by the KSC soccer Owls, after having clinched the District 32 title by defeating SMU 4-1 on Nov. 18. The

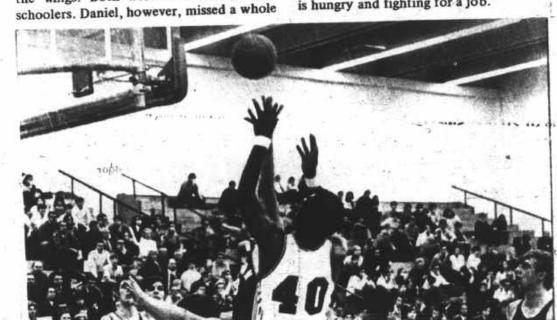
"hooters" are now at Dunn, North Ca-Hoop Owls open Friday at home

> eligible until second semester, but figures to be a key to Coach Theulen's three forward offense along with DeCausey and month of practice due to a back problem, and is just starting to get back into shape. Theulen is obviously optimistic about

his team's chances this season. He said that in his years at Keene State that he had "never seen guys go at each other in practice the way these guys do. Everyone is hungry and fighting for a job."

George Roy, a transfer from Norfolk

State College in Virginia. Roy will not be



night. Terry starred at center for the Owls in 1969-1971.

open MON-SAT 9-5:30

FRI TO 9 p.m.

SUN 12-5 p.m.

Now through Xmas Only

KNOTTY PINE GIFT & CANDLE SHOP 133 Main St.

all kinds

GLASSWARE CANDLE KITS & WAX SILVER JEWELRY MUGS

Keene, N.H.

# Swim Team shatters four records in first meet

By GERRY PILOTTE Equinox Staff Writer

NOV. 29, 1972

In what was the most productive and possibly the most exciting win in the brief history of the Keene State College swim team, coach Jim Quirk's squad broke four relay records in winning the third annual Great Dane Swimming Relays in Albany, New York.

The swim team's initial victory of the 1972-73 campaign came Saturday (Nov. 18) and equalled their total output of last year. The KSC swim team finished with a 1-12 record in 1971-72.

The first event of the afternoon was the 400 yd. freestyle relay. Keene came

letter to the editor

"..... And although none of us here

have special capabilities that make us par-

ticularly good candidates for meditation

we are able to achieve this dramatic drop

in metabolic rate pretty much at will,

and this has been true from the time we

The speaker was Rick Komins, a tea-

cher of Transcendental Meditation (T.M.)

trained personally be Maharishi Mahesh

Yogi. The scene was a recent advanced

lecture at KSC for those in the college and

Rick, one of two full-time T.M. tea-

\$49.95

community already precticing T.M.

Digital Footage Counter

RADIO SHACK 357-016 FAIRBANKS PLAZA, KEENE

Charlestown

To the Editor.

started meditating."

in a close second, losing out by a mere 1.1

seconds. KSC also took a second in the 300 yd. breaststroke relay. Dean Robinson starred in this event by setting a personal record with a 1:10.9 split.

But Keene State had only begun to

In the next event, the 300 yd. butterfly relay, KSC put it all together to swim a new pool relay record with a time of 2:59.6

At this point in the proceedings Keene State had a slim two point edge over RPI, their nearest rival, 34-32. The Keene swimmers then took the

Transcendental meditation course offered

chers in the area was talking about the

recent physiological studies that have

been conducted on Transcendental Me-

ditation by researchers at the Harvard

Medical School and elsewhere. These

studies provide a scientific basis for un-

derstanding the wide range of good effects

that people experience from regular prac-

It seems that after a few minutes prac-

tice of T.M. a unique physiological state

is produced. The body gains a state of

rest that is about twice as deep as the

deepest point of deep sleep, yet the mind

remains fully alert. This deep rest re-

moves stress, tension and fatigue that has

accumulated in the body, and over time

improves the functioning of the entire

But more and more scientific research

cations such as Time, Psychology Today,

Policy-we are not ticketing any over-

flow of Commuter Students with G decals

**Store** 

during the day (8 a.m. to 5 p.m.)

has established its legitimacy, and publi-

and even the Wall Street Journal have

tice of this technique.

nervous system.

begun taking note of it.

PARKING CHANGE

Monday through Friday.

next event (300 yard backstroke) and set another pool relay record of 3:01.0. They had erased the old mark of 3:05.3 set by New Paltz State College (N.Y.) in

The swimmers now took a brief intermission while the divers performed. Bruce Frofman, Mark Hetherman, and Ed Regnery performed well enough on the one meter board to take a fourth place for Keene State.

Bridgewater ( Mass.) State College notched the one meter diving event as they set a new relay diving record by chalking up 190 points.

In the next, three events, KSC took two more second place finishes and another first place.

Unbelievavly, the swim team set their third pool relay record. This time in the 600 yd. Individual Medley Relay, they knocked nearly 12 seconds off the old

Now there are about 200,000 people

in the U.S. alone who have been taught

T.M. One of the most attractive facets

of the technique is that anyone can easily

learn it. unlike many other forms of

meditation one does not need repeated

practice in T.M. to become good at it.

At the end of a simple four day course

everyone is an expert. And many people

begin experiencing noticeable changes in

The first courses in T.M. were held at

KSC last year. This year with the Stu-

dents International Meditation Society

about to become an on-campus organiza-

tion, more frequent courses and advanced

lectures are being held. A new course

is being started this month. The first in

troductory lecture wull be given on Mon-

day, December 4 at 7:00 p.m. in Morrison

CLASSIFIEDS

lation. Used Skis call 352-2075. We make de-

Help: two roommates who own a six foot

totem pole are bored and would like some-

thing interesting to do. If interested contact

Are you seeking shelter for 2nd semester? Or,

do you need a roommate to help pay those

rent bills? Your problem is solved. Contact

Gerry Pilotte at 116 Church St. Keene (3rd

Student Union. (phone: 352-7309)

Bill Adams, 352-1904, days only.

floor apt.) or at the Equinox offices, 3rd floor

FOR SALE. Very small 2-door car in excellent

condition. Radial tire, 40-50 mpg. \$400. Will

trade for late model Honda motrocycle. Call

Robert Greenfield

the first week or two.

publicize a change in the Parking H.P.N. Ski Work-edge sharpening, bottom fil-

liveries to the college.

Deb & MJ in Fiske Hall.

Entering the final event of the meet, the 400 yd. medley relay, KSC still led RPI by only two points, 88-86.

But Russ Confroy, Eric Bickford, Ron Demers, and Carl Arlig not only clinched the trophy for Keene State they did it in record fashion setting the fourth Great Dane Relay record for KSC for the afternoon. By doing so, they came within two seconds for qualifying for a national re-

So what started out as "just another cold wintry Saturday" turned out to be a very special day for the KSC swimteam. Team Totals--KSC 102; RPI 96; Binghampton 58; Albany 52; Bridgewater 48.

TYPIST NEEDED

Equinox needs a typist. Paid position. Must be willing to work late evenings two nights week. Visit Equinox offices, 3rd floor, Union or call 352-7309.

TKE SMOKER

The brothers of Tau Kappa Epsilon will hold their smoker Monday (Dec. 4) at 8 p.m. at TKE House, Marlboro St. All males who are full-time students who are interested in joining the fraternity are in-

VALUES WORKSHOP

Alternative One is sponsoring a values clarification workshop the weekend of Dec. 9-10 in Randall lounge. Interested students and faculty may register now through Dec. 4 at the A-1 office in Grafton House (Duffy Court). For more info contact the A-1 office (ext. 303).

REPORTERS NEEDED

The Equinox needs a girl to cover Women's Basketball and Gymnastics. Also needed is a girl interested in becoming Women's Sports Editor. If interested in either position, see Pete Hanrahan or drop in at the Equinox office on Monday or Tuesday nights.

Traffic Court will convene on Thursday, Nov. 30, at 7 p.m. in the Student Union, 2nd floor, Conference Room A.

KRONICLE GROUP PICTURES

Morrison 74, Wednesday, November 29, 1972; 6:00-Newman Center, 6:10-Sigma Pi Epsilon, 6:20-Social Council, 6:30-Special Education Club, 6:40-S.N.E.A., 6:50-Student Senate, 7:00-Student Union Board, 7:10-WKNH Radio, 7:20-Young Democrats, 7:30-Young Republicans, 7:40-Paradox Club, 7:50-Intervarsity Christian Fellowship, 8:00-Ski Club. Any clubs which didn't show up for the Monday night sittings should come tonight, Wednesday, Nov. 29, between 7:00 and 7:30 p.m.

ARTS AND CRAFTS SHOW An arts and crafts show and sale will be

held Saturday (Dec. 2) from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. in the Brown Room of the Student Union. Featured will be gem cutting, silversmithing, leatherwork, candlemaking chrocheting and photography among others. Some 17 people are now scheduled to exhibit. Students wishing to have table space (no fee) should contact Steve Smith in the Union office.

QUALITY SHOPPE

84 Main St. Keene, N.H.

Casual and sportswear

Southeastern Massachusetts University opened the scoring with 25 minutes gone in the initial half, on a low hard shot by Amerigo Aruajo, the nations second high-CASSETTE RECORDER est scorer. The drive just eluded the grasp Another important newcomer is 6-7 All Purpose

a blast which easily beat Corsair goalie The Owls retained the lead for good

Jim McCormick from nearby Hinsdale,

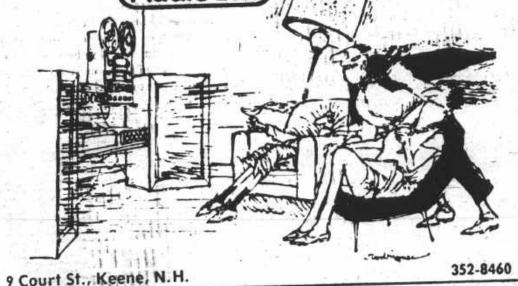
tally made it 3-1 Keene.

Mick Rooney closed out the scoring 5 minutes later with an insurance goal, which assured the Owls of the trip south...

The Owls closed the regular season their only loss to Johnson State.

PANCAKE BREAKFAST

Athletics Incorporated will sponsor a pancake breakfast at the Student Union Coffee Shoppe. The price is only \$1.00, for all you can eat. Members of the basketball team will be on hand. Pancakes will be served from 7:10 in the morning.



120 MAIN ST., KEENE, N.H.

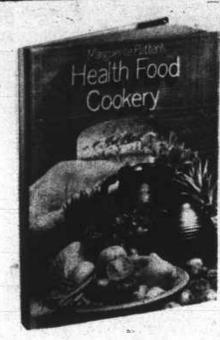
The Home of 20,000 Sweaters

The store that saves you money

A complete line of ladies sportswear

open daily 9 to 9, sat. 9-5:30, sun. 12-5





#### SALE BOOK





### New Hardbound Books at Tremendous Savings

VERY SPECIAL COOKBOOKS

THE HOSTESS COOKBOOK or the Lady Who Came to Dinner. By Elizabeth Toupin & Suzanne Rogers. For the busy housewife who likes good food & enjoys preparing it, who wants to be a relaxed hostess to six for dinner at eight - 35 planned menus with schedules that range from a simple lasagne to a complex Lobster St. Jacques. Pub. at \$4.50 Sale \$1.49

HOW TO GORGE GEORGE Without Fattening Fanny. By Nancy Gould. Weight-watching can be fun! This unique book shows how to eat the most delicious foods without worry about calories; contains over 200 slim-sided. mouth-watering recipes, each one checked for accuracy of its stated caloric content.

Sale \$1.98

CASSEROLE COOKBOOK. By Elizabeth Sewell. Exciting new specialized cookbook of over 100 tempting casserole recipes using meat, poultry, fish, eggs, cheese & vegetables - hearty hot family casseroles, light lunch & supper

casseroles, & others for limited bud-

gets & for quick & easy preparation.

Pub. at \$5.95

Only \$2.49 HEALTH FOOD COOKERY. By Marguerite Patten. Excellent quide for people who are interested in eating for health - delicious, nutritious recipes for breads made with wholemeal & rye flour; salads, suggestions for meatless meals, much more. Eight pages of

FULL COLOR illus. Only \$2.98

COOKING WITH WINE. By Cora, Rose & Bob Brown. Selections of hundreds of recipes from France, the Far East, the South & elsewhere, all notable for excellence by their preparation with wine - "The most mouth-watering & entertaining of all cookbooks." - Burton Rascall in Esquire. Pub. at \$4.75 Sale \$2.98

Joan Fisher's GUIDE TO NEEDLE-CRAFT. Complete instruction in the seven basic needlecraft arts: knitting, crochet, embroidery, needlepoint tapestry, macrame, sewing & soft furnishings. Over 100 photos, many full color, plus drawings, diagrams & sketches. Only \$3.98

THE WOMAN IN EGYPTIAN ART By Steffen Wenig. Exploration of the role and status of woman in ancient Egypt, relating her image in art with her everyday life, as wife, mother priestess, queen, servant; her clothing cosmetics, etc.; authoritative text and 127 illustrations, 40 FULL COLOR statuary, wall paintings, wood carvings, and more. Bibliog. Chronology chart. 8¾" x 10½".

Sale \$5.98 Pub. at \$12.95

#### COUNTRY BEAUTIFUL BOOKS

Handsome, well-constructed volumes which dramatically interpret the beauty of America and inspire its preservation. Each volume is profusely illustrated, with many full color plates. Ideal for gifts! Each is 9" x 12" in size.

AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL IN THE WORDS OF RALPH WALDO EMER-SON. Excerpts from Emerson's relevant poems, essays, letters & lectures, revealing his philosophy of harmony between man & nature. 60 select photos 40 full color. Special \$3.98 Pub. at \$7.95

AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL IN THE WORDS OF WALT WHITMAN. A broad cross-section of Whitman's masterpieces, tracing his poetic awareness & growth from boyhood to maturity & old age. 60 photos, 40 full color.

Pub. at \$7.95

Special \$3.98

THE GREAT WEST IN PAINTINGS. NEEDLE CRAFT By Fred Harman. Cowboy artist Harman brings his experience as rancher and cowpuncher to canvas with 89

superb paintings of the Great West - 57 b/w and 32 FULL COLOR plates; 12" x 8¼".

Sale \$7.98 Pub. at \$30.00

FOR THE ART LOVER

IMPRESSIONISM: Its Forerunners & Influences. Lucid study of the Age of Impressionism, a dazzling assembly of individuals who created something new & unacademic - Monet, Pissarro, Degas, Toulouse-Lautrec, Renoir, Cezanne, et al. 83 full color illus. Sale \$2.98

JAPANESE ART and Korean Art. Unique picture-&-text guide to Japanese & Korean art, both powerfully influenced by Chinese artists of the Shan, Han & T'ang dynasties - painting, pottery, temple architecture, sculp-

ART NOUVEAU: The Style of the 1890's. Authoritative guide presenting brilliant examples of Art Nouveau's precursors & the style itself - painting, architecture, sculpture, stained glass, ceramics, more. 92 full color illustra-Sale \$2:98

ture, etc. 110 full color illustrations.

CHINESE ART. Instructive guide to the memorable times & great works of China & its art - T'ang and Ming dynasty ceramics, Sung work, delicate portraits, scroll landscapes, much more Sale \$2.98 101 full color illus.

LOVE. An original presentation of man's attitudes towards & experiences of love throughout the centuries & societies. Over 150 dramatic black and white reproductions.

Special \$3.98 Pub. at \$9.95

THE BEAUTY OF AMERICA IN GREAT AMERICAN ART. Great American paintings of George Inness, Winslow Homer & others are heightened by quotations from literary giants such as Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe & William Faulkner. Over 120 full-color reproductions. Pub. at \$14.95 Special \$5.98

THE ANIMAL WORLD

BIRDS. By David Christie. Absorbing photo-&-text account of the many varieties of birds of Europe, Australia, Africa & the U.S. - emphasizes the interesting & unusual aspects of their behavior: nesting, songs, calls, etc. 64 photos, 16 FULL COLOR. Only \$1.98

THE TREASURY OF BIRDS. By Whitney Eastman. For bird lovers of all ages, a fascinating & superbly illustrated survey of the wide range of both familiar & little known species, those nearing extinction, & of particular ornithological interest - chapters on migration, habits, birds of prey, sea birds, much more. Over 50 photos, many in color.

AUDUBON'S WLDLIFE. By Edwin W. Teale, with selections from the writing of J. J. Audubon. A new look at the work of the great wildlife artist, the first book to reproduce his birds & animals under one cover. Over 100 reproductions. 28 FULL COLOR. shown in the size Audubon rendered them, accompanied by authoritative text to complement the pictures. 9" x 11 1/4". Pub. at \$15.00 Sale \$5.98

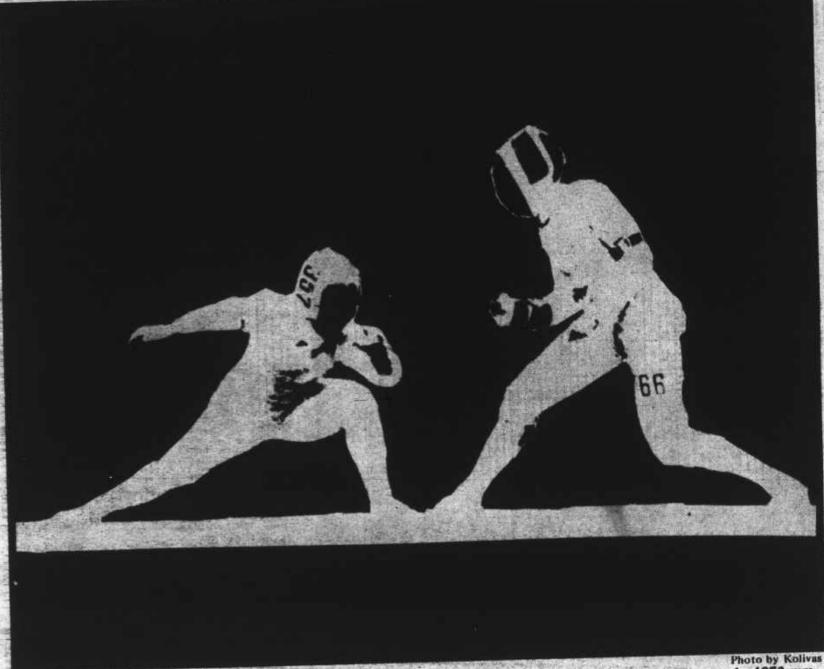
AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL IN THE WORDS OF HENRY DAVID THO-REAU. Thoreau's relevant reflections as naturalist, essayist, social critic & poet, concerning the land, wildlife & man - from the classic Walden to his famous Journal. 69 photos, over full color. Pub. at \$7.95 Special \$3.98



SALE RUNS NOV. 29 - DEC. 15 Keene State College Book Store



# equinox



These two lancers show that fencing is really a form of ballet. The picture was shot by KSC student Lou Kolivas at the 1972 summer Olympics where he was a member of the U.S. Whitewater team. On pages 12 and 13 Kolivas presents an essay in words and pictures on Munich 1972.

#### May face 'roughest decisions' ever

# College's reserves nearly depleted

By RON BOISVERT **Equinox Managing Editor** 

Keene State College has been storing away its acorns for a long time and this year it has found itself down to its last few, according to James C. Hobart, director of administration.

The college's reserve budget is nearly depleted, he explained, which may bring to KSC "some of the roughest decisions the campus has ever had to make in terms of priorities."

The reserve budget, which carries leftover funds for use in following years or in emergencies, has been steadily drained during the last three or four fiscal years, Hobart said. With the \$150,000 spent this year already, the reserve budget is left with about \$23,000.

In the past, reserve funds have been used for various projects such as the Alternative One program, re-roofing the Student Union, summer theatre and reading lab equipment. But this year most of the money has gone to the general operating budget; he said.

This means that for Keene to keep at its present level, it will need more than \$150,000 in extra revenue for next year,

The college now has two budgets awaiting hearing in the governor's office; one for \$1.8 million to "maintain present programs" and one for \$2 million which includes "enhancement of programs."

Hobart was skeptical of the state's ability to meet either of the two figures. "They don't have any more money

than we do," he explained. If the state can't come up with the funds the college has a number of other options, Hobart said. One is to increase tuition or the number of students.



James Hobart

"Both of these have serious policy implications which the campus should discuss," he said.

The other option is to cut back pro-

"The period of great growth and popularity of higher education is over," he explained. "Now is the time for refinement of programs."

Hobart emphasized that he was not

pessimistic with the desire of Governorelect Meldrim Thomson to help higher education. "If we properly articulate our needs,

then barring the absence of funds, we will get what we want," he said. One of the things the University of

New Hampshire at Durham wants is a \$100 tuition decrease. KSC has made no similar request, however.

Additional operating funds are more critical to Keene State at this time than a tuition decrease, Leo F. Redfern KSC president said.

"The request to keep tuition at its present level is modest compared to what the student will get in return. It will mean a significant difference in our ability to improve curriculum to make it more relevant and responsive," Redfern said.

Hobart pointed out that the tuition paid by KSC students is already much less than UNH.

Redfern said the college's goal is to try to get more money for the operating budget and to hold the line on tuition.

Redfern said that a high priority in the budget was an increase in faculty salaries which he said have been kept down in the face of an 11 per cent rise in the cost of living in the past few years.

. Hobart suggested that the \$1.84 million request needed for a UNH tuition decrease may be unrealistic. That's more than the total budget of Keene State College, he said. 1989 - Balan argumente en en broken beter beste in de la company de la c

### Faculty evaluation cancelled

By ERIC MALONEY Equinox News Editor

Faculty evaluation will not be conducted this semester, by order of Student Senate President Debbie Neuhauser. Neuhauser acted upon the recommendation of the Student Senate Executive Committee and Curriculum Committee.

"The way it's set up now, the evaluation doesn't prove anything," she said. She said that she would recommend that the Student Senate begin work on and study for a new form for faculty evaluation for spring 1973. However, she cautioned that it might not be ready by that

Faculty evaluation started in the 1971 fall semester, and this would have been it's third semester. Both times, students were asked to fill out a questionnaire designed to "evaluate" their professors' abilities to teach their courses.

Originally, the results were to be sent only to the professors. However, in last spring's evaluation, the results of question 12, asking for an overall rating of the teacher were published.

However, the question was not designed for public consumption, and was therefore misleading, Neuhauser said.

"It failed to take into account the number of students in the classes, their grade levels, or whether the students were required to take the course," she

"It did nothing but encourage professors to work for a high cumulative ave-

She said that the new evaluation would probably contain material for student, consumption, and that the questionnaires would be designed with that thought in

"Another problem that we had was the fact that some professors were not receiving the results," she said.

Peter Knight, a member of the Student Senate Curriculum Committee and the author of the original recommendation to Neuhauser, called the evaluation system " token student involvement."

"The College Senate figured that it would be a release for student frustration," he said. "It was something to keep the Student Senate happy." He said that if a faculty member wants

to improve his course, he will be sensitive to his class. "If he isn't sensitive, the indirect com-

munication of faculty evaluation will do absolutely no good." He said that the failure of the system

was an example of "the ineffectiveness of the Student Senate." "When the College Senate told the

Student Senate , to do it, the Student Senate did it, no question asked. There was no thought given to what its purpos was, or how effective it would be."

He said that students on the Student Senate did not feel that they had any power, and therefore did not give their actions careful consideration.

"If the Student Senate had had any power to begin with, the faculty evaluation would have been a success from the start," Knight said.

#### and don't miss ...

#### MUSIC

KSC CONCERT CHOIR AND CHAM-BER SINGERS, Christmas concert. Sunday (Dec. 10), 3 p.m., United Church of Christ, Keene. Admission free.

DANCE featuring "Cleanliving" Saturday (Dec. 9), 8 p.m., Brown Room. Admissign 75 cents or a toy for child under 12. Sponsored by the Class of '74.

WIND ENSEMBLE CONCERT. Wednesday (Dec, 6), 8 p.m., Brown Room.

#### SPORTS

BASKETBALL VS NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE. Wednesday (Dec. 6), 8 p.m.; Spaulding Gym.

BASKETBALL VS GORHAM STATE. Saturday (Dec. 9), 8 p.m., Spaulding Gymnasium.

#### **FILMS**

"GIVE ME THAT NEW TIME RELI-GION" Wednesday (Dec. 6), 7:30 p.m., Waltz Lecture Hall, Sponsored by the

#### THEATRE

"ONE FLEW OVER THE CUCKOO'S NEST", a play presented by KSC's Celebrant Actors Theatre. Wednesday - Saturday (Dec. 6-9), 8:20 p.m., Drenan Auditorium. Admission by KSC ID or \$2.

#### **EVENTS**

"ASHUELOT RIVER-LIFE OR DEATH?" a panel discussion by the Monadnock Group of the Sierra Club. Thursday (Dec. 7), 8 p.m., Waltz Lecture Hall. Open to the public.

"NOTRE DAME DE PARIS" an exhibit based on the history of the cathedral by Richard and Clara Winston. Thorne Art Gallery through Dec. 20. Viewing hours: Monday-Friday 1-4:30 p.m., Sunday 3-5 p.m.

Supports

Denations made to

Science for Teachers Foundation

N. H. Council for Better Schools

Educational Assistance for Employees

New England College Fund

Education

'Cuckoo's Nest' opens tonight

"One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest." a play by Dale Wasserman concerning the battle of the individual against the dehumnaization of society, is being presented by CAT (Celebrant Actor's Theater) Dec. 6-9 at 8:20 p.m. in Drenan Auditorium. The setting of the play is the acute

ward of a mental institution. Although it has a grimly comic tone, "Cuckoo" is a statement in the pressures of society. and the need for individual freedom.

"Cuckoo" is directed by Neil Howard, as a senior seminar project in Dramatic Arts. E.T. Guidotti, assistant professor of speech and theater, is the producer.

Mark Tullgren, who has acted in previous college, Lion's Club, and Summer Theater productions, plays the male lead of McMurphy.

When "Cuckoo" opened in New York in 1963, it was critical and financial flop, with some critics calling it a controversial, "tasteless" melodrama, a laughing at alunacy.

It was re-opened in 1973 Off-Broadway and received similar reaction. However, it is now in its 22nd month giving a total of eight sold-out performances per

The play is CAT's second main stage production this year. "Little Murders" will be their next presentation running in the beginning of March.

Admission is free for KSC students and faculty; \$2 for others. Tickets are available at the Student Union from 12-2 p.m. and at the Dining Commons during the dinner hours.

n.a.m. reviews

na Ross, Paul LeMir and Bill Bastille.

# Slaughterhouse Five — an analysis

"One hundred minutes," I replied.

Allow me to introduce two concepts.

Montage and presentationalism are

what the film Slaughterhouse-five is all

about. Montage, simply defined, is a

film technique. It happens when a direct-

One is montage, the other presentational-

of War and Peace.

My friend left dazed.

A friend asked, "What did you do last

I replied that I had seen the film Slaughterhouse-five. I went on to say to this friend that if he had the time and the money, he should certainly see the film. The friend said, "Well, tell me what

I said it was about life and death and bombing and birth and W.W. II and everything to the present, and outerspace, and well, the film was about every-

or takes a series of single shots, not necessarily of the same object, and ties "How long is it?" My friend's percepthem together in editing the film. Then, the marvelous human mind logically ties all the pieces together into some logical KINGSBURY MACHINE impression. Presentationalism occurs when one TOOL CORP.

Starring in Cuckoo's Nest are (l. to r.) Michael Chagnon, Mark Tulgren, Christi-

presents the person who is perceiving an art work with a totality of that art work which has no logical connection. The mind of the perceiver then orders the totality. An example of what is not presentationalism would be a text book: A leads to B, B to C, C to D, etc. This makes logical (or denotive sense) sense.



Ocuretment hopes to illuminate the many

tion of the film now was that it was a sort Presentationalism, which is how Slaughterhouse-five is formed, starts with no necessary point. One may begin at point Q, then we go to A, then Z, then U, then R. There is no necessary order of events, yet the total of all events leaves the viewer with a perception of a total. Extract one point, and the meaning of the whole changes and so does the meaning of the point. Only in totality, does the system of presentational points make directed meaning for us.

The virtues of Slaughterhouse-five are not simply George Roy Mill's direction. or Dede Allen's amazing editing ability. It is not the cast of hapless non-entity characters portrayed by a perfect group of actors. Even the anti-war tone of the film submerges before the films chief virtue. That virtue is the demonstration of the way time really is. Time is a collection of moments in random order. If we place chronological order on time, it is

Slaughterhouse-five is different. Its form comes naturally to our senses because our senses understand random order. The film presents the audience with a radical way of understanding all that is around us, yet we barely notice because this radical way is the real way in which we understand our lives and our reality.



parade of the chantoon," he stated.

# Seven new 'mini-dorms' may open in Fall '74

By RICK HARTFORD Equinox Staff Writer

DEC. 6, 1972

Construction of seven new "mini dorms" at KSC may be completed by Fall 1974 if architects' plans are accepted by the University Board of Trustees this January, Dean of Students Thomas Aceto said last week.

The mini dorms will have wooden frame construction, typical home appearance, pitched roof and wooden exteriors, Aceto explained.

"They have an atmosphere of community, identity and co-operation to the extent that can't be achieved in Carle

Planned are seven units with 42 students per unit. A combination of "L" and square shaped rooms will give students variety, Aceto said.

However, some rooms may have 226 sq. ft., while others will have 192 sq. ft. In all, there will be seven different possibilities for double rooms, he explained.

Some students will not only have a bedroom but a loft the same size upstairs.

By RICK HARTFORD

KSC students in the English Travel

Studies Course will view the London

Theater, England, for the first time over

The London Theater Tour, inspired

by Dr. Lawrence Benaquist, professor of

English, will enable the students to study

The students are, along with Dr.

Benaquist, his wife and child; Dave

Wallace, Judith O'Neill, Anne Des-

couteaux. Norman Muir, Mary Beth

Fales, Donna Kenzie, Joe Martell, Norm

Lawrence Benaquist

Frank Henderson.

Michaud, Medora Hebert, Jay Crook and

itself, not only one of the largest cities

in the world, but also the "drama capitol

The trip will extend from Dec. 20

"A trip like this is a unique experience

for students at KSC, considering some

of them have never even been to Boston,

Massachusetts, let alone London, England," Benaquist said. It "can re-

Although the trip will count for three

credits, "alot of learning can be done

direct the students way of thinking."

outside of the classroom," he stated.

through Jan. 11 with the group taking

Pan American Airlines direct from

of the world," Benaquist explained.

They will be able to see London

opera, musicals and modern

**Equinox Staff Writer** 

Christ mas holiday.

comedy.

These students will have the option of any combination of furniture arrangements

Students to take London theatre tour

The group will be seeing 20 to 25

plays, depending on the availability of

tickets. Some plays that will be seen are,

"Macbeth", "Measure for Measure",

"Julius Caesar", "Long Days Journey

Into Night", "The Dirtiest Show in

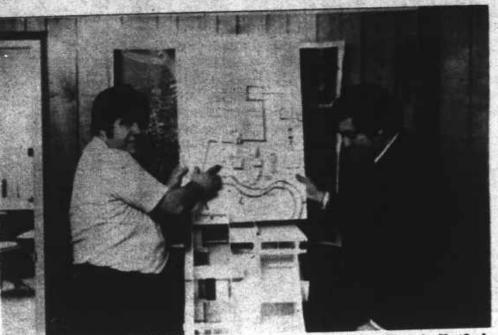
Town", "Journey's End", "School for

Scandal", "Front Page", and "Godspell".

These plays were picked to give the

widest experience possible, from Shakes-

"We feel that the college should make various alternative living environments available for students," Aceto said.



Robert L. Mallat, director of physical plant, shows the proposed location of KSC's proposed "mini-dorms" (west of Carle Hall) as Dean of Students, Thomas Aceto looks on.

pere's classical plays to modern comedy,

The total cost per-person for the trip

including air fare, tour, tickets, food, and

miscellanea is approximately \$465. The

cost per-night including breakfast at the

Hotel Normandie, Hyde Park in down-

Future trips to Moscow, Dublin and

New York City among other places may

Benaquist said.

town London is \$4,20.

be possible, he predicted.

Due to the paraplegic laws there will be ramps running to both floors, eliminating the need for elevators, he said.

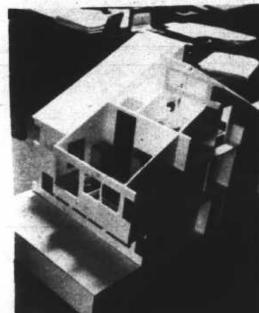
Getting feedback and suggestions on the project, architects Jean Paul Kairlain, George Mathey and John Christiansen met here last Tuesday with students and administrators. They represent the firm of Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson and Abbott of Boston.

They will incorporate all recommendate tions and refine their plans so the cost estimate of \$2.25 million can be obtained. They will then meet with the property committee of the Board of Trustees in early January when the decision to proceed or not will be made, Aceto said.

The money will come from student rents, guaranteed by state bonds, explained Robert L. Mallat, director of physical plant.

Feedback from students concerned mostly living conditions in the mini dorms, Aceto said. Students have indicated they are pleased with the plans, he

However, there has been some reservation among administrators and students about the placement of the buildings." Tentatively, they are planned around



Pictured above is a model of one of KSC's

the Campus Residence Council, the Stu-

dent Senate Executive Committee, the

Resident Assistance Council, Student Ser-

vices staff, and Dean of Men Ernest Gend-

ron, Dean of Women Ruth Keddy, Mallat,

President Leo Redfern, Aceto and others.

Your Own Business

Photo by Hartford

A-1 offers workshops in nutrition, music

By JACKIE LOCASCIO **Equinox Staff Writer** 

Workshops in nutrition and black music are being offered this year for the third time by the A-1 program, Don Land professor of Computer Science, said.

The nutrition course, Land explained, is basically a combination of special projects, independent study, seminars and group discussions.

He said that the course centers around two points of view: First, that the "lack of nutrition in food results from the nutrients being processed out and second, that food additives and fertilizers may be

Some students are now doing projects on meat, while others are studying the on nutrition by Adelle Davis, Carle Fredericks and Ralph Nader."

whole vitamin C controversy, he said. The texts used include "popular books

Carle Hall. Some feel the "mini dorms" will be too close to Carle and also too The course on black music involves close to the river behind it, Aceto said. Groups involved with the project are

studying the musicians, critics, Land said. He explained that "the concentration is on the problems of black musicians as an oppressed subculture. We attempt to find out why the music is suppressed through the media.

Some of the musicians studied are "Miles Davis, John Coltrane, Pharohh Sandars and Herbie Hancock", he said. He added that "there is every kind of feeling in jazz imaginable."

Anyone interested in either of these courses should contact the A-1 program or Don Land at the Computer Center.

#### Sell our 8 track tapes and have your own thriving business. We carry over 700 selections of all types of music. Soul, Pop. Oldies, Coun-try & Western, Popular, Etc. IF YOU ARE INTERESTED CALL MELODY RE-CORDINGS INC. (201) 575-9430 ASK FOR EITHER MR. JONAS OR MR.REID.

QUALITY SHOPPE

Casual and sportswear

Tapes Galore is tound at tee gee 41 So. Main St. Concord

#### ment Chairman, said.

Student artwork exhibited

KSC students can now see for themselves some of the kinds of work produced in Art 101 (Basic Design). Student works are now on display in the Mason Library entrance and will continue through December. All works indicate a contemporary

orientation and many deal with the unique qualities of material found in "assemblage". Such things as eggshells, mirrors, coconuts, old shoes, chains, tin cans, wheels, scissors, various pieces of machinery and cigar boxes are formative

series - the first being "Crafts by the Art Faculty" - through which the Art Department hopes to illuminate the many

the current structure of the Art Depart-

This exhibition is the second in a

ment, Robert S. Neuman, Art Depart-

### 'The looks we got were really hatred. Hatred for people just being free, just walking along."

# Author, educator Taylor Morris -- an interview

By NORMAN A. MICHAUD Equinox Staff Writer

THE AUTHOR: Taylor Morris is a member of the English faculty at Franklin Pierce College in Rindge. He studied engineering at Tulane University, was drafted during World War II, and returned to Tulane in 1948 finishing as an English

Morris then received his M.A. from Columbia and then taught in Mexico for six years. Now he lives in Peterborough is an educator, a writer, and raises child-

Morris' definitive work thus far is the well recieved journal concerning the education of experience, Walk of the Conscious Ants. The ants are you and me

THE BOOK. Walk of the Conscious' Ants, By Taylor Morris, a journal about a different college "course".

The idea began with a question: Morris asked his class which way they thought they'd learn more; by taking a semester of courses, or by taking a walk. Walk

With the blessings of the Franklin Pierce administration and funds from the Ford Foundation, Morris entered the college records with EN 423, Philosophy of Walking. Seventeen students and some of Taylor's family walked the 600 miles from Rindge, N.H. to Yarmouth, Nova

The recording of the walk is a report of a successful experiment with the education of experience. The book is a fine social document which illustrates the real world of young Americans in the late 60's and early 70's.

Walking to the white cape-style colonial house, I had to make my own trail in the new November snow. The snow had been down for days but apparently Morris left his house seldom for there was no worn path from the house to the road.

I knocked on the door. Though I could have been a fascist or a murderer, the reply to my knock was an invitation to enter. I did. There, sitting in an antique high-back chair was Taylor Morris.

He stood for a second. I introduced myself, he himself, and I, the intruder, was invited to sit at the round table. Morris sat back before his black Smith Corona. His hair seemed to form him into a middle aged Santa Claus.

Another knock at the door. Two children, his boys entered. They were doing a milk-run errand for their father. When they left he called one "dear" with touching sincerity. The door closed. I am offered coffee, cider or beer. I take beer and the conversation begins.

NAM: In reading your book, it seemed to be defensive of your ideas against the administration, the status quo, and then the townies. It was hard to understand just how protective one had to be of the group. In the book you seem to be over-

MORRIS: Did you read the Boston Globe interview? NAM: No.

MORRIS: The Globe did my book for the Book of the Day. That guy's point exactly (defensive quality of the book). He said I was over protective, but that's the way I am. The reactions of people to us were like when you listen to a talk show.

The hate starts coming in, but you can turn talk shows off. But we were receiving the rage and hatred that talk shows deal with. There we were, with our asses on the line. We didn't know how crazy these people were. We continually found ourselves in the position of strange males walking through unknown territory.

NAM: Do you feel fear was the thrust

MORRIS: I don't. The reason why it wasn't was when we had our final meeting, 'what did the walk mean to you' fear was rarely brought up. The Globe also criticised us for not gaining the insight of 'There but for the grace of God goes I' book concerns itself very little with fear. (Pause. Morris walks over to the Franklin fireplace. Taking a poker he excites the coals and a new blaze begins.) MORRIS: I fight against the approach

to learning that asks just for theory. Like today. I sat in a meeting and I felt I was thinking so differently from the way most of the faculty felt I might just as well shut up. It seems I could disagree with every third word. I believe that school has got to come from experience; gotta cut out the theory. Not cut it out, but stop it until people come to class to talk about what they've done. Then theory can be brought to life experiences.



wrote back to the New Yorker. The letter ridiculed the Greening because I felt the New Yorker was lulling its readers to sleep with peaceful and painless thought

I believe that one has to see the blind side of student consciousness. When given the choice between bread and conscious, they take bread. It's easy to skip classes and be conscious when someone else is footing the bill. The students have -picked jobs over consciousness.

NAM: You had faith in your students on the walk. You believed they learn and do so individually. They learn to see and understand different things in different ways. Otherwise, you have written that the student is being trained, not under-

MORRIS: And at the same time, we as teachers, if we have a strong administration that comes down on us and says. "Alright, be inventive", you end up with everyone running around being inventive.

Inventive education comes from within. Anything that is called inventive that comes from administrative pressure is administrative pressure, not invention. I wish we could be left to be what we really are. Everything that comes from outside is a fake.

And with students, in a thing without real sturcture, like the walk, you see the best of them. They cut a lot of the falseness that is forced on them.

NAM: When you went to Canada, you found people to be pretty much the same as in the U.S. They were afraid of you and threatened you. Why do you

### 'We didn't know how crasy these people were. We continually found ourselves in the position of strange males walking through unknown territory.

at. It seems that we are in another culture.

It seems that the Youth Culture or Wood-

stock Culture or whatever has suddenly

MORRIS: Well, you might as well say

it's dead. I read an article by this guy. He

was having the blues of the '60's. He was

saying,"How can a period of such hope,

fervor, and demonstrated eagerness and

joy just pass away?" It's gone. I think the

effects of this heavy administration have

have been absolutely fantastic and I'm

A man who works for the New Yorker

said the police scenes in the book were

too dramatic. The police had hundreds

of phone calls from scared people who

is unadmutt wait at senance.

afraid it's going to get much worse.

another walk?

started waning.

concerning the people who were bugging us. People at the meeting realized only that when they were in high school they too bugged strangers. The idea came home to them. This is the way they used to act. Now that the walkers were the recipients of this behavior, we really understood



why you shouldn't act against strangers. There was a very real learning process going on. Not just reading that you shouldn't bully people, but truly feeling why you shouldn't bully people.

**Taylor Morris** 

were wondering what we were doing. He then suggested I read The Greening of America. I read it and read about how America was going to become revolutionized by flower power and how conscious America was going to become when NAM: It's true that the ending of the this generation grew to full maturity. I

MORRIS: I think Canada is subjected NAM: Have you been thinking about to the U.S. way of life and the U.S. way of thinking. Canadians reacted exactly MORRIS: There are probably five or six students in the area waiting to do like Americans.

NAM: But was it the people on the another walk. I've held them off bewalk that brought trouble on themsleves? cause I want to do a long major walk if MORRIS: No. On the Mexican walk I do a walk again. What I would like to and on the walk in Spain, The Guardia do would be to take advantage of the Civil stopped us once in a while with ma-Consortium and take maybe five students chine guns, but they were just wondering from various colleges and leave for a seif we were trying to take over the country. mester or maybe a year. I know it would The reaction there was because the U.S. really change their lives. had just invaded Cambodia and the Span-NAM: It seems that a year or two ago ish people believe that if the U.S. didn't an opportunity like that would be jumped like what a country was doing, we'd just

> take it over. NAM: Would you do a walk in this country again?

MORRIS: Not for a second I wouldn't. We just had too many dirty looks and there were too many pick-up trucks with rifles in the back windows and it was May and hunting season.

The looks we got were really hatred. Hatred for people just being free; just walking along.

I was in Canada giving a lecture on the experience and someone asked "What do you attribute this hate reaction to?" I said its the hatred of seeing people who are free and enjoying themselves. What that means is that the fear in people of enjoyment and happiness, in being free, is too much for people to see.

(There's a knock. A couple enters.) MORRIS: I bet you forgot the Boston

lettuce. (One of the guests agrees.) MORRIS: These people are purists.

### DEC. 6, 1972 Natural foods - a growing business in Dublin

By ERIC MALONEY Equinox News Editor

Mrs. Chase's natural foods store hasn't changed much since last year, when this reporter did a story on the natural foods stores in the region.

She is still in the barn behind her house on Route 101 in Dublin, the atmosphere is still friendly, and the shelves. remain stocked with cereals and vitamins.

However, appearances are not always honest-the fact is that in the past 12 months, business is up by 50 per cent. Nor is the stock as small as it once wasproducts such as organic meat, yogurt, Crowley cheese, and raw milk have been

"The growth is due to new people hearing about us and coming in to see what it's all about, and then becoming regular customers," Mrs. Chase said.

Results of a comparative study of

album prices in seven stores in Keene

indicate that the least expensive albums

can be obtained at the Giant Store and

at Grant's. The Giant Store offers the

lowest prices in the lower list price

selections, and Grant's has the lowest

The Equinox study compared each

store's list price with the manufacturer's

list price. The first list price, \$4.98,

includes records aimed at a limited adu-

ience which can sell over a long period

The \$5.98 list includes most popular

recordings. This is the category that is

of the most interest. The record used

in the study was Leon Russell's "Carney."

prices of the more expensive albums.

The summer people have also discovered the little store on Route 101 and



Mrs. Chase

Equinox study reveals best album buys

Winchester St. Grants has an excellent

selection of albums, moderately priced.

Substantial savings can be found here,

especially in the more expensive albums.

Its offer of a three dollar saving on the

\$9.98 and \$11.98 cannot be matched in

the Keene area. Good solid savings all

GIANT STORE, West Street. The Giant

Store offers by far the best values on

popular records, however higher priced

records offer little if any savings. Giant's

selection is good and sales are frequent,

Money can be saved on older albums as

Giants often prices them at only \$3.29.

the Mattapoisett House's reputation has

"We had a whole car load of kids come in from California," she said. "They'd heard of us through word of mouth." Although Mrs. Chase once felt that the natural foods movement might not be

more than a fad, she now disagrees. She said that whereas most of the customers were either very young or very

old, they are now spread evenly through all age brackets. Although some supermarket chains have widened their stock of natural foods, Mrs. Chase doesn't feel that it will

affect her business. "There's more personal attention in a small store," she said. "People know that they're not rushed, that they can take their time if they want to."

She said that she tries to keep her

stocked records are noteworthy, but not

attractive enough to warrant strict pat-

MELODY SHOP, 102 Main St. Mel-

ody Shop's prices are much the same as

the College Bookstore's, however it's

excellent selection and service make it

more attractive. Of special interest and

savings is its permanent department of

TAPES GALORE, 33 Main St. Tapes

Galore offers a good selection of albums,

at reasonable, if not rockbottom, prices.

Of special interest is their practice of

placing the same discount on some \$7.98

lists as those of \$6.98. In effect, you can

get some \$7.98 albums for \$5.97, a

substantial saving. The atmosphere and

offers little in the way of selection or

WOOLWORTH'S, Main St. Woolworth

albums on sale for \$1.98.

selection is good.

prices lower than most natural foods

However, the prices are still relative ly high, and are not going down," she said. "When they do go down, our distributor usually passes the decreased price

Her chief worry right now is keeping her expansion at a slow rate.

"We've got to be very careful that we don't goin over our heads," she said. She said that she had not plans towerlarge the store in the near future.

"Fifty per cent is a huge increase for a small store like this. One reason that so many natural foods stores fail is their hurriedness to grow.

"They think that they're going to



Student Donna Boyd checks out the shelves at the Mattapoisett House.

make a lot of money, and they do. But they put it all into the stores too quick-

Of the seven stores that this reporter went to last year, two have already folded, and another is presently trying to sell. "I was given a chance to buy other stores," Mrs Chase said. "However, I'm glad I didn't. It would have been too

much to handle. Mrs. Chase says that the future looks optimistic, and if the natural foods movement is indeed more than a fad, the Mattapoisett House will be around for a

"You can't be in it for the money," she said.

That doesn't sound like the American Way to run a business, but if everyone's happy, why not?

#### Following is a summary of the seven stores whose prices were compared. COLLEGE BOOKSTORE, Union, Ap-

pian Way. The Bookstore has a good selection of records, priced generally around or-below the other stores' listings Record sales offering many top artists are held at least once a year, or have been in the past. Good for buyers who enjoy the convenience of its location. and who do not think it worth the bother to shop around.

GRANTS, Riverside Shopping Plaza,

With new and popular albums priced at \$3.99, Giants proves to be the best bargain. MART, Winchester St. The Mart's high prices and fair selection combine to

make it something to avoid while purchasing albums. Occasional sales on over-

g albums. Occasiona	n saios	on o				507	
LIST PRICE	4.98	5.98	6.98	7.98	9.98	11.98	14
College Bookstore	3.89	4.59	5.89	6.19	7.78	9.25	11.6
Grant's	3.44	4.12	4.84	5.57	6.88 -	8.24	
	3.29	3.99	4.77		8.47	9.98	
Giant Store	3.99	4.99	5.87	6.77	8.77	10.47	
Mart	3.97	4.97	5.97		7.94	9.94	12.
Melody Shop	3.87	4.97	5.67		7.39	8.37	
Tapes Galore Woolworth's	3.87	4.97		6.57	7.87		
MODIMOR III 2	0.01						

#### Dead plant collection growing

Did you think that a herbarium is a place where one cultivates herbs? If so, you were wrong. A herbarium is actually a collection of dried plants, usually mounted and classified.

Furthermore, did you know that Keene State College has a herbarium? Well they do, and it is an extensive one located on the third floor of the Science Building, and consisting of over 9,000 specimens, mostly of native origin.

Dave Boufford, a KSC senior is primarily responsible for the extensive collection, containing representatives from 160 of the 250 families of plants in the world. Boufford, who says he just likes collecting things, has compiled this amazing collection with some help from Frankie Rousseau, a KSC junior, independent of college credit.

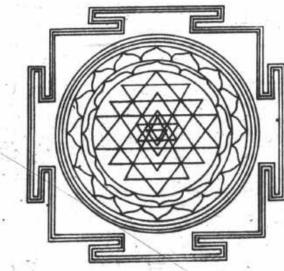
Boufford began the collection three years ago, after discovering a few herbarium samples dating back to 1872. Since then, the collection has grown immensely, and there has been an exchange program established with eight other universities, including one in Sweden and one in Canada.

According to Miss Rousseau, it is the fastest growing herbarium around.



Dave Boufford displays one of the specimens in the herbarium.

Both Boufford and Rousseau are writing books concerning the native plants of counties in New Hampshire.



Mandala **BOOKS & CRAFTS** 38 WASHINGTON ST., KEENE

an unusual selection of good paperbounds and hardbounds fine handcrafted items by local weavers, cabinetmakers, potters, artists

0

# equinox

PAGE SIX

DEC. 6, 1972

Equinox is published weekly throughout the school year by the students of Keene State College. Equinox offices are located on the third floor of the Student Union on Appian Way. Phone: 352-7309.

All opinions in Equinox editorials are those of the Equinox staff and not necessarily those of the administration or faculty of Keene State College. All copy should be typed (double-spaced) on one side. Copy deadline is 5 p.m.

Equinox subscribes to College Press Service.

-- our view

#### **Alternative One**

This week's Equinox features a special four-page insert on Alternative one.

Although it is probable that the majority of KSC students are not aware of what is happening within the A-1 program, this does not lessen it's successes, or the effect that it has had on it's students. The program has, for all intents and purposes, assumed the role that should be played by the college for all students - that of an adviser and guide for those pupils who are not sure where they want to go in life.

This contrasts sharply with it's supposed purpose, which is to serve as a means by which independant students with a direction may learn by themselves, for themselves. This, perhaps, is what has scared a large portion of students away from the program - they are secure with the status quo and frightened of the unknown.

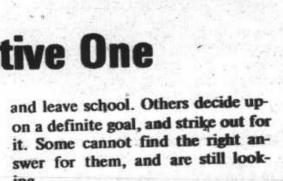
However, what they fail to realize is that college is a waste of time and money unless one knows where one is going and what one is doing there. Alternative One affords the student an opportunity to experiment; to test various fields before deciding upon a course of action.

Basically, it boils down to a major difference between the regular college and Alternative One - the regular college student often tries to find a field that he is fit for, while the A-1 student tries to find something that is fit for him. The regular college student asks the college to teach him something - the A-1 student finds out that he is the

This is not to say that there is evil in structured college courses. Some students have found that they are unable to work independently, and can function only in a class-

However, many more students have found themselves faced with a bold question not normally asked by a person until after he has left the insular security of school and has entered the reality of life - just what are we here for, anyway?

The answers are as varied as the people. Some can find no answer,



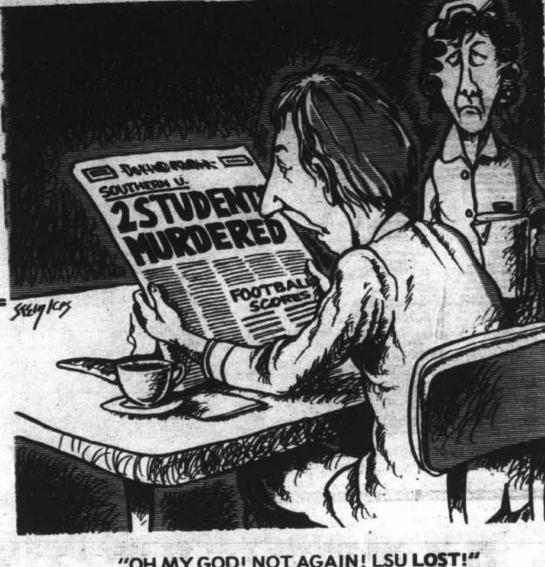
However, the important thing is that they have been challenged. They have stated their willingness to change, and are now facing themselves and their future.

No freshman should enter college without being challenged. Hopefully, the time will come when the philosophies of Alternative One will apply for the entire college.

However, before they do, it will be necessary to inform everyone administrators, faculty, parents, and

students-just what A-1 is all about. We do not profess to have given a complete and detailed portrayal of the program. Indeed, it would take the entire sixteen pages of this paper to describe everything that is going on, that has gone on, and that can go on - and even then, we would have just scratched the sur-

What we hope, though, is that people become aware that a uniq and progressive program does exist on this campus, and that it's students and faculty welcome the queries and investigations of KSC



"OH MY GOD! NOT AGAIN! LSU LOST!"

### :-- the other sex-----Children's TV 'insane'

clo this newspaper.

In doing this study on children's TV, I lost my mind somewhere between "Sabrina, the Teenage Witch" and "Lidsville." Not only is the majority of children's programming insane, irrelevant, and sexist, but it's enough to bore the average four year old to tears and make the average 12 year old think that the only way to succeed is to become a "superhero" (who is probably male).

Considering the statement that television programming is geared toward the person with the thought process of a 12 year old, it's no wonder that programming aimed at the "fingerpaint set" should consider children imbeciles

A typical Saturday morning...cartoons a cereal commercial, more cartoons, three toy commercials, and a candy bar com-

mercial, more cartoons and then between programming nine commercials for toys. cereal, snack food, and a chewable vitamin, then back to still another cartoon program. Don't children's programmers ever let them see real people in real

"Saturday Children's Television," a study conducted by a Boston University professor, examined Saturday commercial TV for children in June 1971. Over 70 per cent of the programming had at least one instance of human violence only be attributed to the super-hero shows but also to the comedy programs,

Continued on Page 11

# What to do with Student Senate



By ERIC MALONEY Equinox News Editor

One question that has been asked every year is why the Student Senate is so The answer is always the same - The

Student Senate has no power to be effective with. The fact is that the Student Senate has, is, and always will be acting in the

capacity of adviser to the College Senate. The Student Senate has no legislative capabilities, cannot function with its members because of a feeling of powerlessness, and can do nothing but demonstrate its weakness by fooling itself into thinking that projects like the pub are a

sign of student initiative. Not even the Student Senate Presi-

dency carries weight - he or she is not elected by the student body and therefore does not represent them. The office is merely the figurehead of what is essentially just another organization. The power of the individual Presidents depends upon the powers of persuasion and personality that he or she might possess.

One semester of this year has gone by, and the Senate has failed to do one single thing of concrete importance. Senators consistently do not show up, the Executive Committee has turned over 1 1/2 times, and at the last meeting of the year a quorum could not even be

The cold truth is, that, despite the

Continued on Page 11

Advertising Manager Photography Editor George Beauregard

Faculty Adviser Dr. C.R. Lyle II

.... continue to the continue of the



ALTERNATIVE ONE

A-1 students take MIT courses.

he hopes to get credit.

lege students.

He is presently working at Tufts Me-

Another Pre-Med student, sophomore

dical School on a DNA project, for which

Kim Burke, is helping to put together a

book for ERC on information for para-

medicine, pre-medicine, and other math

related sciences, for high school and col-

"The courses are not rigid," she said.

"One can pace one-self, doing his or her

A-1 student Peter Knight (left) demonstrates bulk film loading to members of his photography class. Looking on are Cindy Page and Tim Elison,

DEC. 6, 1972

By RICK HARTFORD

Question: How can a student go to

If the answer sounds a little cryptic

Eleven students of the Alternative One

Keene State, but not go to Keene State ?

(to say nothing of the question), don't

program are spending part of their college

careers living and studying in Boston. Li-

ving in apartments on Marlboro and

Queensbury Streets-within walking dis-

tance of the Massachusetts Institute of

Technology, the A-l project is a "self-

Students, however, are not only in-

volved in courses of their own making;

they are also in an experimental program

offered by MIT's Educational Research

bination of Pre-Med courses designed by

ERC. Included among these courses are

chemistry, "what people eat," calculus,

shop classes, and languages.

date for the state legislature.

assessment of the program.

thingelse like it."

her courses.

bout landlords."

perception in psychology, physics, biology,

However, the students are involved in

a wide range of activities, from film-ma-

king to court-monitoring. One student,

freshman Tom Kilburn, is a full-time

staff member for Barney Frank, a candi-

Kilburn calls A-1 a "most fantastic

Although not quite as enthusiastic,

many of the students agree with Kilburn's

Sophomore Judy Cook, who is building

an experiment for perception in size

to education in Boston," she said.

is really learning something.

consistancy, said that she is satisfied with

"There is a totally different approach

She said that the apartment is "neat,

and added, "We're also learning a lot a-

Greg Miller, a junior majoring in Pre-

Med, said that this is the first year that he

"In A-l you evaluate and pace your-

leges the college evaluates and paces you."

self," he said. "In Keene and other col-

program," and describes Boston as "No-

Most of the students are taking a com-

paced, self-evaluating course of study."

Answer: By going to MIT.

be alarmed-it's true.

Center (ERC)

# **KSC** Senate to decide fate of A-1 program

By JOHN BASTILLE Equinox Staff Writer

At the end of this year, the College Senate is slated to make a decision on the future of the Alternative One program. And for that matter, the future of alternative forms of education at KSC according to David Andrews, instructor of psychology and co-ordinator of the program. "We are the experiment. What we (A-1) must do is find a way to evaluate the results of the experiment," he said.

An official evaluation committee for the program, consisting of five members of the College Senate, has been set up to consider the progress of the program.

The members are: Christopher R. Barnes, college librarian; Roy A. Duddy,

PAGE SEVEN

the students and professors were not ex-

"The faculty is advanced, and the stu-

"I think that they are really sincere,

but they expect the students to under-

'Jim Bolle, one of Alternative One's

two fuli-time directors and presently li-

ving in Boston, said that Boston is an o-

pecting what they got.

dents are not," she said.

stand them when they don't."

assistant professor of industrial education, chairman: Stuart Goff, assistant professor of mathematics: Carl R. Granquist, associate professor of history, and Dale F. Pyer, a junior music education major.

The committee has no decision making power in itself, Duddy said. It only has the power to make recommendations directly to the College Senate.

The Alternative One program is being evaluated on the basis of their stated obe jectives and their procedures, but very little has been decided as yet, he said.

"I don't want to commit myself or the rest of the committee until we've given the program a fair chance. The Senate has asked that we come up with something by the end of the semester. If we haven't, we will ask for more time to give the program an objective evaluation."

"We view evaluation of education." said Andrews, "as not totally based on the amount of factual knowledge learned. but rather as including ways of asking questions, ways of answering them, approaches to research, and a general attitude of finding out answers to things.

"The gathering of knowledge is much easier once these problems are dealt with and evaluation here becomes tricky, because you are dealing with things that are much more individual and personal, not so easily seen."

Andrews feels that A-I has several things that are necessary to meet the needs of the college, but the exact form has to be worked out.

The college needs the continuation of a program like A-1, he said, unstructured right from the start, for the student who knows when he first gets here what he wants to do with his education.

"As a long range goal, I would think that our function could be as a brokesuge in an advisory capacity, with personal and educational counselling, experimental methods of teaching and learning and an experimental approach to career counsel-

pening for Keene people-especially for ling." At a meeting of A-1 students last month it was agreed that there seemed to be a general lack of unity and central purpose in the program, though not of individual purpose.

> "The first year, the program was, 'What is education?', said Peter Knight, a sophomore, "Now it's mostly individual study. Last year we had to contend with the program every day and it was much more than that."

Mary Ann Demaree, a sophomore, are tributed the lack of unity to the loss this year of the house on Emerald St. She suggested periodical meetings to get to know other members and iron out problems, both individual and group.

John Davis, a graduate student from the Antioch branch school in Harrisville, is an adviser to A-l through his school's work/study program. ("Technically, it's 15 hours per week," he said, "but I'm finding out it's a full time job.") He asked the assemblage in what ways the program was meeting their needs.

"You mean, 'How have you been meeting your own needs through the program" somebody corrected him. "The other way it sounds like the program's going to do a number on you, when you've got to do the number yourself."

Knight summed up his view of education; "Why should someone else evaluate what you're doing at the end of the course? And why does there have to be an end to the course? If you're not doing well what you want to do you'll know it.

"What do you do when you get out of college and there's no structure and you want to learn something? If you've had to rely on structure you're at a big disad-

Photo by Hartford

Greg Miller (1.) and Kim Burke (r.) are both participating in the A-I MIT program.

work on their own time and schedule." Although the project is meeting general acceptance by the students, not everyone is completely satisfied.

"We're all guinea pigs," said sophomoré Jay Burney. He claimed that the professors in some

of his classes don't know whether they are professors or, for example, chemists. "The professors are very much ahead

of the students." He said, however, that "there is a lot more here than there is in Keene."

Burney is a film making major, and is involved in documentary film on prison

Sophomore Janice Vrana agreed that

However, he would not say if the project-or the program-is meant for every-"Some people need the competition

and structure of a college like Keene," he said. "Keene has changed drastically,

However, for the students living in Boston, Keene is far removed from their

"I walk down the streets of Keene, and it seems like nothing has changed," said Kim Burke about a recent visit there. Perhaps nothing has changed, but it is

certain that the A-1 people in Boston have. And that's all that counts right

# 32 Emerald Street--

By ANNE DESCOTEAUX Equinox Staff Reporter

Last year a group of 40 KSC students in Alternative One rented a house at 32 Emerald Street. The purpose of the house saw to incorporate the living and learning experience of college life.

The building itself was physically a wreck. Before students could move into the house much debris had to be removed. Even then the first two weeks of the 71-72 fall semester were spent cleaning the house to

During the second week of school students began work on their own rooms, cleaning painting and collecting furniture. Prior to this time most of the work done on the house was for rooms that everyone used, such as the main kitchen and the bathrooms.

The house had no connection with the college other than the fact that its residents were students. The entire household was run by students who, besides cleaning, were responsible for cooking, purchasing foods, and renovating the house.

Originally the A-I house was one building with two wings joined by a passageway on the second floors. A section of the building over the garage was condemned prior to when the students moved in, and the passage was torn down to create two houses.

Meetings and classes were conducted on the first floor of the front house and the main kitchen was also located in the front house.

The remaining space-three floors in the back house and two in the frontwere used as bedrooms.

In late October, building and fire inspectors condemned the top two floors of each house. For approximately six weeks, 35 students lived in the seven rooms of the first two floors.

During this period the occupants began working on renovations and repairs. Most of the work entailed passing fire seedes, and fire escapes, fire walls, and an alarm system had to be installed.

Also during this period, the houses were completely rewired, the ceiling of



the kitchen was sheet rocked, and plumbing was done.

Most students in the house agree that, under these stressful living conditions, the people were greatly unified. They were living under the threat of being permenantly evicted, and it was matter of necessity that the work get done.

Although some students left because of the constant chaos of the house, most students stayed until the end.

There are some people who ask why these students chose to stick with the house, when it was such a difficult operation, but there is no one answer. There were as many reasons for being

there as there were people. However, for each person, it was an experience, and it is up to the individuals to decide what 32 Emerald Street was really all about.



The house at 32 Emerald St. has had many names. As the Monadnock Lodge it housed elderly people. As the A-1 house last year it was a home for some 40 students Now it

## What went on over there, anyway?

EQUINOX

Six Alternative One students, and former residents of the A-1 house at 32 Eyerald Street, discuss the trials and tribulations of living in a commune with 40 other people.

Anne: Why did the Alternative One house fail?

Kathy: I think it didn't-it succeeded. Sandy: Only, success in it's failure. Anne: Why was that a success?

Sandy: I learned that if I was ever in a situation like that again it would work, because I learned that there's no one to f-but themselves. Living together in the house, we had notices about doing dishes for other people, but somehow we didn't have the sense that the only people we were hurting was us-whatever the situation was, was because of us.

Anne: Just things like keeping your room clean, little garbage ditty things that really added up once you had 40 slobs living together.

Sandy: But when you get down to it, it's not the physical setting-it's just us people. A lot of people just never made a decision to get it together.

Anne: We never made any decisions collectively.

Sandy: Us down at our house (apartment), we just made a decision that we were going to have the dishes clean, right, something like that, because no one else but us wants the dishes clean, so no one else is going to do it.

But we never did that at the house; it wasn't a community.

Anne: Do you think it was an advantage that none of us knew each other? Eric: It scared me shitless.

Anne: I know it scared a lot of us, and at times we could use it as a defense But I was really intrigued by that. Sandy: Then I was thinking of it as

a defense. Now, I'm looking at it more like we didn't know each other, so we couldn't go anywhere. Picture in your mind the most perfect situation that we could have gone to, and then where we

Bill: Stoned and drunk.

Kathy: Well, that's an experience. Anne: You go through that in the dorms or anywhere else, too. It's part of being away from home for the first

Sandy: Yeah, but in my most perfect situation I might be getting stoned, too. Anne: It's your choice like anything

Eric: Do we need a goal to have a

Sandy: Just a goal of that you want to make it work. Kathy: Some kind of common bond,

Bill: I think that a lot of it was not necessarily to have a common bond of any positive thing but sort of when the quote-unquote "pigs" came around every-

what was really going on. Sandy: There was such tremendous

one was out to hide what was around.

Sandy: -yes, so let's make it in times of good.

Bill: It doesn't seem to hold over,

I mean, if we were together in the house, it wouldn't matter what the house looks like. People live in shitholes together, or in mansions not together,

Kathy: I think you're right to a degree but I think that the house's physical environment did have a certain amount of effect, shall in the of garagala note, by being leady unit with fuch

Sandy: If the house worked or not did it work in terms of the present? If we tried something similar again would away with murder.

I think in terms of me, the house would work out now. or balliow and goulty

Pat: The past experience would definitely be so beneficial knowlegewise.

#### 'Picture the most perfect situation that we could have gone to, and then where we went.

Anne: Do you think it was just the fact that a lot of people were freshmen who didn't know each other, and then suddenly thrown together in this house, where we were taking care

Kathy: I don't think that a mess of people getting together that didn't know each other should be a cause, but I think that because of certain people's backgrounds, and I'm not saying anyone in particular...they weren't used to doing bathrooms etc. When they lived in the dorms and when they lived at home that stuff was all done for them.

Sandy: In a way it made sense that we couldn't keep the house clean, because there we were, 40 people living in a house, and we didn't get to know each other that well in some sense, so of course if we couldn't say hello to each other, we couldn't keep a house

Eric: Well, perhaps one of the failures of a commune is that people find themselves trying to spread themselves over too many people. In a given time, you can only have a handful of people that you're

Kathy: I really disagree there, that's where I think that our strongest point was. Most people were, at least at the end, good friends with one another. Sandy: Yeah, me too, I really feel

close, but somehow-Does everyone agree with me that we can forget about the physical establishment and that what makes or breaks any situation is just the people?

I really think it would be a good thing for freshmen to have the house with people there who have lived at the A-1

Eric: It must be quite a shock for a freshman to be coming out of a totally structured environment. Pat: But I think it would be a good

Kathy: I get very afraid when I think of other freshmen coming in and doing that, because boy, they can really get themselves messed up badly.

Unless somebody is around who have been through that already.

Anne: Not necessarily. None of us had been in the situation before, and I'll say most of us muddled through it somehow. Most of us gained a lot from it. Pat: We got f-ed over a lot, but the end product was really worth it

Anne: I think even the people who transferred or quit school had decided what they wanted to do.

Kathy: I think it should be done, but I think I'd be very afraid for them.

Anne: I was talking to some people who live on campus towards the end of last year and one of the things we came up with that was really funny was that people in the dorms are more into the whole "freedom trip" in a lot of ways that the people at the A-I house were. Like parietal hours and the bullshit at Carle Hall that no one pays any attention NEW SERVICE OF SECURES OF SECURE

Continued on Page 9

### 'It's sort of become a myth, a legend in its time'

Continued from Page 8

Bill: I think you have a big thing there. At Carle Hall, you have a structured establishment: a) it's fun to bust parietals and b) it's a rip-off of the establishment.

Eric: I've just been thinking, trying to figure out which living situation was more normal, living in a dorm or living in a commune. I heard someone say, 'Living in a dormitory is a very artificial form of living,' but the more I look at it the more microcosmic it seems to be of society.

Sandy: Yeah, so that if we would consider society normal as soon as you asked that question, I was thinking that of course, it makes sense that a lot of kids would feel better living in a dorm situation becauseit's more what their used to. Even living in a home, a lot of homes are like dormitories:

Anne: What do you mean, it's more what we're used to?

Sandy: What we were not used to was living on Emerald Street, in that situation. Chaos, no order at all.

Eric: I was thinking more in terms of personal relationships. You don't know your next door neighbor and you're all made of ticky-tacky... Sandy: I think it's changing-it's chang-

ing each year. People are getting tighter in the dorms. In avil phoof but set Eric: It's changing as people change,

as society changes. Sandy: But now they're adapting to

it by getting positive. Like, they're adapting to it in Carle Hall by going nuts, by being really tight with each

Pat: In the dormitory, I felt stifled. Kathy! Yeah, so did I, except we got away with murder.

Anne: Well, you could have done anything you wanted to at the A-l house, but some chose not to. The reason that you were doing it in the dorms was because half of the fun of it was breaking the rules.

Kathy: I have to say though, that I was good friends with the girls that I lived with in my dorm, in my section, but now after my A-1 experience, I can't relate to them in the same way as I do to the A-I people, which is strange

Anne: Is that because it was a different situation or just because the people were different types of people.

Kathy: I don't think they understand some of the different changes that I've gone through. They can't relate to it. I've gone through changes that they

Anne: It wasn't so much an interest in change, but that we were willing to make the change.

Bill: I was very afraid to experiment. Yeah, I felt very stifled at the house. Sandy: But not afraid enough not to

Bill: True, but then again that was a secure thing. That was a defense. I made

live there.

the move to do it, but not seeing 40 other people, thinking that this would be a nice thing, that this is what I really want to do. I got there and all these people-they didn't do it intentionally-but I got very stifled. I felt very cramped in and very afraid to do anything. Kathy: I don't want you to take this

defensively, but I think that had a lot to do in your case, and in any other person's case because of yourself.

Eric: I think that there was a lot more activity in the A-l house with drugs than there was in the dorms.

Sandy: I don't think so. Pat: I think it was more open and obvious to all the poeple involved than in the dorms on campus.

Erica OK, then why was it more open Pat: Because we all lived in the same

house together in the situation that we Anne: We weren't uptight about any

dorm counselor coming in... Sandy: It was something to do toge-

ther, getting wrecked. Anne: Yeah, a social thing.

Sandy: That might even be an indication of the hard time we were having, saving hello to each other, that one of the only ways we were able to relate to one another was in passing a joint,

It would make sense, though, that these people, who were taking a chance, would just want to try it, just to see what it was like. If they weren't afraid to go into some different educational system and living in the house with people they didn't know, they would also probably be people who'd say, 'sure I'll try it.'

Anne: The bigger challenge was going into the educational system and just living at the house, rather than trying dope or getting it on for the first time, because you'd be making those changes anyway in the dorm or at some point along the line. Whereas going into the living situation is a lot harder to explain to people, like parents, it's more of a bigger open thing than doing dope.

Sandy: We had a house there, and we could have made our universe. We closed off there. So now we're back to that question of, how did we do? Well, we weren't as happy as pigs in shit everyday, so that probably could have been the best thing that we could have done.

Anne: There was a lot of shit, though. Pat: There were a lot of pigs, too.

Kathy: Do people here have any definite ideas what changes you'd make or in what situation you would do it agian?

Eric: Personal changes. Here in this apartment it feels lived in. I know what's here. I can feel it, it's got substance to it. My room at A-1 seemed so grungy, so temporary. It seemed like a place I crashed

Sandy: I think that that's the kind of

feeling a lot of people had. Anne: Eric and I are at opposite ends of the pole as far as our rooms went. I really liked my room and I really got off on it. I put a lot of work into it. I really enjoyed it ... I knew where everything was. The think that really upset me was that other people didn't really respect the fact

that I cared about my room. Sandy: There was ripping off going on, and that's an indication of something...

But if we had a new house and I came in and was messing up your room now

and you came in, you'd say 'cut that shit

Anne: I sure in hell would. I did the

same thing last year. Sandy: Somehow, I can't believe that. It must have been different somehow, in

the way that you were reacting. There was that feeling of separation. If I were living in a house with you, messing up your clothes would be messing up my clothes, and I didn't feel that way then.

Kathy: The thing that I really liked about the house was that if you were depressed there was always someone there to listen to you, and if you really wanted to get it on there was somebody to get it on with. If you wanted to talk intellectual bullshit about something, there was someone to talk intellectual bullshit with.

Sandy: We all did become really good friends. We were up at 3 a.m. making scrambled eggs together, or having Mike Wakefield come down, cigarettes rolled in the sleeve of his T-shirt with his hair slicked back playing music-

Kathy: Or everyone sitting in that front room and grabbing pots and pans and just banging together.

Sandy: Well, just think about the way things were in the house last year. There we had Don Land coming over and just being as nuts as we were, if not more nuts, having dinner with us and eating

Anne: And Jim (Bolle) and Dave (Andrews). Sue, for that matter...we had one of our profs living in the house with

Sandy: Yeah, and we were the profs

Anne: Well, that's the whole thing. Sandy: This sophomore asked me this year 'well what do you think about the new crop of freshmen?' The question itself flabbergasted me. So I said 'I don't

know, what do you think about them?" He says 'well, I'm not really sure what I think about them, but in general everyone says that they're a group of hotshitters; they walk around acting like

they own the school.' I was thinking that, wow, that's the right idea, walking around like they owned the school. If everyone walked around like that, it would be a perfect

Eric: It's sort of a unique thing, now, to have been at the A-l house, because there aren't many people left who were there. It's sort of become a myth, a legend in it's time.

Kathy: That's kind of true. Anne: People said, 'Did they really

have those orgies over there?' Sandy: Orgies? How many nights did

# Gail Tremblay — portrait of a resource person

By JOHN BASTILLE Equinox Staff Writer

Gail Tremblay is a part-time Alternative One faculty member servingas one of the program's off-campus resources

and instructors. While officially teaching one course, she is actually teaching seven-including silversmithing, contemporary Indian literature, creative writing, and costume design for the theater.

She also teaches a course in Janapese art, and runs a puppet workshop. With a B.A. degree majoring in drama,

she holds a master in fine arts with a major in creative writing and a minor in art history.

She has taught in a number of schools, and has written poetry for two magazines. Part Indian, she was a VISTA volunteer in New London Conn. and at the Standing Rock Sioux Reservation in the

"What soured me on VISTA after only six months," she said, "was the attitude of the people who were running it. The regional director was giving me a ride home once and told me that any culture that had not invented indoor

plumbing could not offer anything to society.'

She knows several languages to differing degrees. She speaks enough of the language of the Lakota to communicate the essentials, speaks a little of Onondaga (Only a little, even though they are my tribe") and can sing in Algonquin. She was not brought up on a reser-

vation, but has lived on six in the last seven years. They included reservations in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and the Dakotas.

She is teaching now simply because

"Teaching is sharing things and I like sharing things. That's an Indian answer. My students never expect me to do any-

thing except tell them what I know." She is an advocate of Ivan Ilich and his philosophies related in his book De schooling Society, which calls for the use of resource centers and the gradual ending

of schools as we know them. "Instead of lots of places having little bits of information about lots of things. there would be research centers, fewer in number, but dealing with and having a store of much more information in a specific area."

#### Dave Andrews

# A-1 program aids KSC's traditional curriculum

By RON BOISVERT **Equinox Managing Editor** 

(Alternative One is an experimental educational program for approximately 80 freshmen and sophomore students at KSC. Using formats other than the traditional liberal arts curriculum, the program replaces the general education requirement) for the students enrolled in it.

The program was given tentative twoyear approval by the KSC College Senate in the spring of 1971. This year the program will be evaluated by the college to decide whether it should continue.

In this interview, Dave Andrews, one of the two full-time faculty involved with the program discusses the program's purpose, its problems and its value to the college.)

"The traditional way is not the only way," said David Andrews, when asked for the reasons for the existance of the Alternative One (A-1) program at KSC. Andrews is an instructor in psychology at KSC and co-ordinator of the A-1 program.

"Education in America is undergoing significant changes and we are finding that in many cases it's not doing its job well," he said. "Some students can benefit more from an alternative approach."

Thus, Andrews explained, one of A-1's functions is to experiment with different approaches to education which might help improve the traditional curriculum of the college.

To do this, the program is utilizing educational resources of the college, the community, and other colleges to provide workshops, seminars, team projects and independent study projects for the some 80 freshmen and sophomores en-

This year students are involved with an "enormous variety" of projects, Andrews said. Some students are working as volunteers in public schools and the New Hope Center, some are working with local forest rangers and veterinarians, others are studying Oriental art, Indian history, various forms of writing, child psychology, photography (a student taught course), cancer research, nutrition, botany and chemistry, to name a few.

A group of students are studying with the Unified Science Study Project at Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Originally the overall structure of the program was to be kept at an absolute minimum, so that it could help evolve something most effective for the individual student. Andrews said.

"This was based on the idea that the student would be capable of deciding his own interests and carrying them out," he



Dave Andrews, co-coordinator of the program advises a student in the A-1 offices in Grafton House.

explained. "But last year many students" were confused and lost without the direction they had in the past."

This year the student-faculty relationship is much more defined. Now there is a much more formal advising system in which the student decides his objectives with the close help of a faculty advisor, Andrews said.

Another pre-conception about what type of student would opt for the alternative program has fallen, Andrews admit-

Originally many thought the "achieving" student would wish to remain in the traditional curriculum while the more "creative" orientated student would opt for the A-1 program. This, however, has not been the case according to Andrews.

Two types of students are now involved with the program, Andrews explained: first, the student who finds regular classes unacceptable, but doesn't really know what else he wants; and second, the student who has had experience with this type of program before and wants to con-

tinue his work in it. "There is no other difference between these students and those in the regular college except that these students choose to be here," he said.

In fact, there are not that many students here this year that are involved in the arts. Andrews pointed out.

Another thing that is much less of a problem than some thought it would be

is the transition of students from the pro-

In some cases the program has helped students decide what they want to get out of the traditional college, he said, and several students have opted to take one or two regular courses in their second year to ease the transition.

gram to the college proper, Andrews said.

"The alternative program has helped students approach traditional courses with more seriousness," Andrews said.

Some students have decided to stay with alternative educational programs after their two years and have either opted for a contract major or have transferred to other schools with similar programs.

Andrews stresses the view that the experimental nature of the program will permit it to make positive input into the traditional curriculum of the college.

An example of this are the contract major and contract coursework proposals for interdisciplinary study which Andrews authored last year. Both were approved by the College Senate.

Andrews predicted that the motivation and initiative of the students in the program would lead to new formats in the traditional classes when these students left the program. Members of the program are also

working on alternatives to the traditional advising system of the college, which "does nothing," according to Andrews,

During the first year most students are lost, he said, "There needs to be a system

where they can find out what they want to do."

Andrews said that more individualized working with freshmen would be one way this could be achieved.

Another thing which has been successful. Andrews said, has been the development of educational opportunities off campus such as the MIT program. Other possibilities are being developed in that

The financing of the program was also a concern when the College Senate approved the two-year experimental program. Last year most of the money for the program was obtained through various grants, but this year the program is being entirely funded by the college, Andrews said

"No one has said anything negative about the college funding the program this year." Andrews said.

He explained that the program costs alot less than a comparable department in the college since outside teaching resources can be used. There are now only two full-time faculty for the 80 students in the program for a student faculty ratio of 40-1. The college's student-faculty ratio is about 20-1.

"The college is getting alot for its money by supporting the program," An-

Andrews went on to say that he has sensed a decrease in the opposition to the program in the past year.

"I'm getting the feeling that the administration sees us as filling an important



Dave Andrews

function for the college," he said.

The alternative program can act as a "safety valve" which can deal with students who have problems with the traditional curriculum, he said.

The program also helps the college in public relations, Andrews said. When the college can say it has "innovative programs with options for students" it im-

It's for these reasons - the program's experimental nature, its contribution to the college, and the desire among students to continue it - that Andrews believes that the evaluation of the program will be favorable.

He did say, however, that there would be no easy way to measure the success of

"The traditional criterion of academic achievement can't be used here," he said. "The students may not have acquired

as much specific information as students in the traditional college. But they've learned how to go about deciding their interests and how to do something about

"These students will have developed a positive motivation for learning. In that

### Television and no decision--columns continued from page 4

EQUINOX

The Other Sex cont'd

where a bump on the head is hilarious. Remember the Three Stooges?

DEC. 6, 1972

The members of the Commission on Television and Social Behavior agreed. and said that there is a definite casual link between children who watched television and some aggressive behaivor.

Another fault of programming lies in the fact that there are 16 minutes of commercials per hour in daytime TV programming, as compared to 10 minutes in adult evening programming.

Children's commercials depict the boys as intelligent people who build things, work out chemistry experiments and win at "intellectual" sit down games. On the other hand, girls are indoctrinated in the mother-housewife role. They are depicted playing with dolls and "Easy-Bake Ovens," and while the men in the family play "Stratego," the women watch on and do the dishes.

Public TV, which is sometimes referred to as educational television, has made the biggest strides in children's programming I'm not contending that Sesame Street, The Electric Company, and Mister Roger's Neighborhood are perfect, but at least they make an attempt at intelligence and are beneficial to American children who already get too much indoctrination into the mode of thought that says that Daddy goes to work, Mommy stays home, and the kids

Probably the show that comes closest to perfection is Zoom. It's no wonder-

the entire program is for children, by children and the actors are children.

Said Life magazine in it's Oct. 20 issue, "If television is a wasteland, children's television is the Gobi Desert. But there's one show called Zoom which touched off such enthusiasm among 6-12 year olds that it is now the second most watched program produced by public

I've only brought up a few of the things that one aruns across while watching television. But if the children of America spend more time in front of a TV than they do at school (15,000 hours vrs. 11,000 hours), we should be concerned as educators and parents just what they

Next week: contraceptives for men?

Student Senate cont'd

hard work of Senate President Debbie Neuhauser, and despite the attempts of a handful of Senators to raise the Senate to a level of respectability, the Student Senate is misguided, misinformed, and farci-

Debbie Neuhauser has expressed her desire to force the administration to come to the Student Senate for decisions on student related issues. However, the most student-related issue on this campus is what the function of this college is and what it will be in the future, and it is here that the College Senate holds all the power. The Student Senate, in the final analysis, can only suggest to the College Senate and the administration. The success of the Student Senate depends on the willingness of the College Senators and the administration to listen.

What is needed, then is a process by which students will be assured that their voice will count. This means equality with the College Senate, something that is impossible under the present system.

The most feasible restructuring of the college government involves abolishing the Student Senate and giving KSC a unicameral government. This means placing an equal number of students, faculty, and administrators on the College Senate.

Although there are many problems with this type of system, it would do one thing - raise the amount of student power from 0 to 50 per cent. It would give student representatives a sense of purpose, with the knowledge that their decisions will help to decide the course of the college, rather than mean nothing.

At the least, the Student Senate could change its name to something like Student Advisory Committee to the College Senate. The present name implies equality with the College Senate (since they are both called Senates), and lessens the respect of the student body for the Student

Why mislead the members of the Student Senate and their constituents? A Senate has the power to legislate, something that the Student Senate cannot do.

Perhaps, when the Student Senate overcomes its identity crisis by facing up to the realities of what its true function is, it will understand where the power lies and what must be done to get a share

issues of periodicals. There are many

hundreds needed. Many of these needed

issues are from scholarly and/or assoc-

bers of associations in their particluar

fields and since some may subscribe

to general magazines, this appeal is directed

mainly to them. However, if anyone

(faculty or student) has issues of a mag-

azine or journal which they no longe

wish to keep, the Periodicals Department

of the Library would be glad to receive

This can help the Library in several

1. Broken sets can be filled in and

2. Needed back runs of important

journals could be collected. In many

cases we are -able to start subscriptions

to important journals only in the last 10

manner are helping KSC by reducing

the amount of money which has to be

spent to fill in missing issues. The Library

would then be able to purchase a larger

amount of material to fill the needs of

ful. It is estimated that approximately

50,000 magazines are published in the

world today. The KSC library subscribes

to about 1000 of these. It is important

to the future of the College that we pre-

serve the resources we have and enlarge

Certific Halling

In this respect, a note might be use-

the college community.

Since a number of the faculty are mem-

iation publications.

bound.

All letters must be typed (double spaced) and should not exceed 300 words. The editor reserves the right to edit all copy. Final deadline is 5:00 p.m. Monday.

like a chameleon, changing into its op-

posite from year to year, I sought to test

the true colors of his "honesty". By

mustering my meager measure of gen-

double-exposure was a self-exposure, I

have reached a clearer view.

iality, by suspending the belief that this

Mr. Salmon obscured his second pose

by using the word "honesty" to mean

sincerity and ingenousness - that is, art-

deceive. But really the two poses are one.

He is, this year, sincerely and artlessly

trying to correct any unintended decep-

Charles E. Hornbeck

lessness: the lack of any intent to

# Library asks for periodicals

Several weeks ago an article appeared in this paper siscussing the problem of missing periodical issues. To follow that up, we would like to suggest several ways in which the faculty and student body could aid in the solution of this problem.

As noted in the previous article, we have compiled a card file of missing



# On complaint

To the Editor,

tioning within an environment lacking organization and punctuality, that to have a previously announced schedule finally put into practice, is an infringement on their right to lead indivudualistic lives. They are people professing anarchistic values, with little, if any, thought. Some of them even have the audacity to express publicly such whimsical complaints as are contained in Linda Bartashevich's article, "Five Complaints About the Commons."

We do have the power to change (by means fo constructive dissent), but we will lose it if it is continually misused. If you fail to fulfill the responsibility of getting to a meal on time please refrain from attacking the Commons for closing when they said they would.

where needed and possible.

years and have not had the resources to go back and get the first 10, 20, 30, etc. There are those who feel, after funcyears of the publication. In this regard, we would like to thank the person who anonymously left a nearly completed set of the Massachusetts Review at the Library recently. 3. Even if we can't use the particluar issues or sets donated to the Library . we can swap the material with other libraries for needed material. Those who contribute material in this

My complaint is not directed toward the personal degradation of any indivi duals; it merely portrays the mental anguish aroused within me by people believing that freedom entails no responsi-

Rick Eggleton

Leslie Thayer

### Frosh learns by teaching in Peterborough school

One of the unique opportunities in the Alternative One program is making oneself a community resource, and receiving college credit for it.

In this way, Leslie Thayer, a KSC freshman from Francestown works four hours each day as a teacher's aid at Peterborough Elementary School and receives nine A-1 credits for it. The rest of her 15 credits are taken up by courses in Child Psychology and Black Music. In Peterborough, Thayer takes charge

of six of the 32 children in the class gi-

ving lessons in reading, creative writing,

and arts and crafts. But she says she has

taught almost everything there except math, which she particularly dislikes.

Teaching as a college freshman, Thayer says she is well ahead of the game. She says she will not fall into the trap of pursuing an education curriculum for three years, only to find out while student teaching that she doesn't like it.

Thayer imported her idea to work as a teacher's aid from her senior high school days when she assisted an elementary school teacher during her spare time.

years of formal education. r

She said she chose A-l because she was generally dissatisfied with her first 12 the program.

we've been successful."

# Honi soit qui mal y pense

Equinox (29 Nov.) were like a doubleexposure, if not a portrait of Janus. His first pose says that last year only complimentary and derogatory quotes are honest. (Beware next year!) His second pose assures us that honesty is the principle which guides any public relations man. (Actually "man" has a male-chauvinist image this year; Mr. Salmon used

"person".) Having assumed that honesty was not



tions produced last year. Perhaps derogatory quotes from students will do the A less genial cynic might incline to view such innocent annual innovations as blind gropings. But let the cynic, snidely snickering at the allegedly shady past of Mr. Salmon's profession, take heed: honi soit qui mal y pense.

#### **Politics at Keene State** The following poem by my wife is a

contribution that aptly expresses my sentiments about the politics of Keene State College. Joseph H. Casey

the day of the jackal

jackals of deceit sulking in shadows of being great eating out of garbage cans on a moonless, murky night

scurfy yellow hides of slinking jackals of deceit only setting up the bait for another to make the kill, then feasting on the carcass with relish and delight

the cast offs of betters make the table of their feast.

Market Har to the territory of the Strate Strates Courses.

**文的特别的** 

DEC. 6, 1972



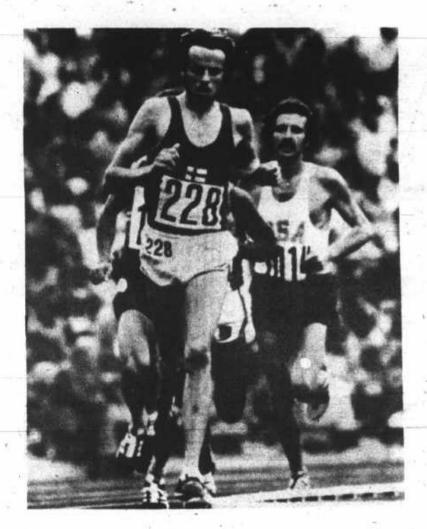


Lou Kolivas

(Upper left) Yatching at Kiel - dragon class.

(Middle left) Larse Viren of Finland in the 10,000 meter. U.S.A.'s Frank Shorter in background.

(Lower left) The French National Four Man Bicycle team in the 50 km. race.



# A festival of humanity

By LOU KOLIVAS Equinox Staff Photographer

I guess it was all there in Munich — the joy, the communication among people, the quest for excellence. These are the elements that always have been part of the Olympic games; and I think they justly challenged the concept of these games. Many times we've seen the concept being corrupted, ridiculed or politicized and misdirected. But it did survive and flourish in Munich.

The 1972 Summer Olympics were held from Aug. 26 to Sept. 11. They included competition in 150 individual events and 45 team contests. Munich's aim was to make the XXth Games not simply sporting events but a

"festival of humanity and of nations".

The games themselves were staged with opulence and graceful efficiency with dazzling performances by the athletes — Kip Kino, a runner from Kenya; Mickey King, the American diver, rising for her last time at the Olympic games; Shane Gould, a 15 year old

Australian swimmer; Jim Ryan, the U.S. runner, and last but not least, Mr. Spitz.

Picturesque Munich was very much a part of Olympia 1972. It was not designed by the Olympic architects, but by the master builders of the Bavarian kings. Thus it is fitting to put the games of youth into a frame of history.

Munich wisely integrated the Olympic complex into the city's highway and railroad systems. This was witnessed by the speedy service whitewater paddlers were afforded to and from their course some 40 kilometers from the village complex. What I saw of the subways seemed to be impecably immaculate and very swift. The traffic flow on the old narrow streets of Munich was well patterned and directed.

The Germans blend of old and new technology and tradition was present everywhere.

"We have made a feature of keeping the setting compact," said a Munich committee-member as I looked around the Olympic village for the first time. "Because we think it will help create the festive atmosphere we are seeking to provide for the visitors at these

"Our whole approach to the Olympics has been based on giving a human aspect to the pleasure of attending the greatest of all sporting events. We are not striving to achieve a gigantic games. It is for this reason that we have restricted the capacity of the main stadium to only 80,000 people. We could have built one for 150,000 people, but we felt the whole object was keeping the games to reasonable proportion—and keeping it as a games of the people."

Obviously this was a game of the people, but as I looked around and pondered just how much concrete the Germans had consumed to create their monoliths, I couldn't help but also think that the people were somehow left out. The precast pyramidal type buildings of the Olympic village, the flat water course out at Dachu, and the stadiums themselves maybe created this false image.

But still...Munchen '72 were where the

good times were at.

I can remember Olga Korbet walking into Munich's smallest sports Hall - it holds all of about 30,000 people. The little girl only weighs about 87 pounds and is about 17 years old. After Mexico '68 she was number two only to Kathy Rigby from the U.S.

The night she walked in Kathy Rigby hadn't even made the finals. Olga's best com-



(Above) Mr. Kayto of Japan dismounts a gym horse.

(Upper right) Mens Field Hockey - Pakistan vs. Uganda.

(Middle right) Olympic weight lifter Yordan Bikov, Yugoslavia

(Lower right) Olga Korbet of the U.S.S.R. coming off the asymmetrical parallel bars. Korbet won a gold medal in gymnastics.

All Olympic photos on these two pages were taken by KSC student Lou Kolivas in Munich and were originally processed as color slides. They were converted into black and white by the Eqinox staff.



### and of nations

petitor at the time was from East Germany and was heavily favored to win the gold medal that night. That night, even she seemed colorless when compared to Olga.

Olga shot down my image of a Russian athletic woman being a strapping Amazon. She was a pure, little girl as she swirled and twisted around the parallel bars. And even when she slipped her mistakes seemed very feminine. She didn't seem like an Olympic athlete, she seemed too small and petite. When she finished she walked away with two gold medals and a silver, so she must have been all of an Olympian.

The number of gold medals doesn't matter any more, however, The athletes themselves left an impression, not the gold medals. Most of the athletes were impressed with their fellow athletes performances on stage and at the starting gun than with the gold medal.

It was fitting to see Mark Spitz get up on the podium carrying his Adida sneakers and wave them to the crowd or to see Shane Gould get up on her number 1 block and hoist up a stuffed kangaroo.

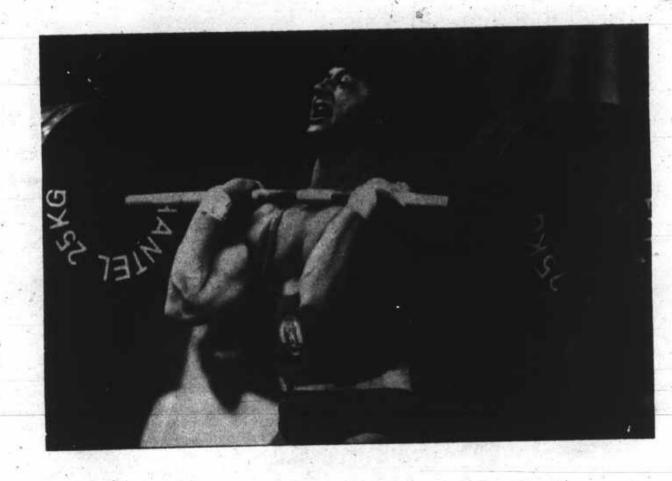
These people impressed me because I think they were just beginning to realize what they were actually accomplishing at the games in that the gold medal was second to what they had just done.

I've got to admit there were all types of goof ups from bad manners to bad falls. Americans like Wayne Collard and Vince Mathews or Ryan's fall. But for what it's worth we've got to be worthy. The Munich games started in splendor, stopped in blood, anger and disallusionment and blame throwing. But it did go on to finish its completed schedule.

I'm sure that when U.S. runners Hart and Robinson missed their race, that this was pure agony for Stan White, the pioneer black Amerrican coach. I imagine he's still suffering from the experience. But the blame cannot be thrown on the runners, the coach, or the system. It's one of those things. It should never have happened but it did.

Overshadowing all of this I remember things like Spitz winning seven medals, the accomplishments by the U.S. team in wrestling, horsemanship, archery, riflery, yachting and water polo. And some more startling events like Frank Shoeder and his marathon—first time in 68 years that the Americans ever won it. Those were the things to associate Munich with.

Auf wiedersehen





On The Inside

#### Pete Hanrahan

DEC. 6, 1972

### Steelers could win first crown, Giants face Miami

In Pittsburgh those fans have been patient. But now, with just two weeks to go in the season, their Steelers have a solid shot at their first-ever divisional title. If anyone deserves to win, it's Steeler owner Art Rooney, who founded the Steelers in 1933, and must own some sort of record for patience.

With two weeks to go, the record here is 58-18-2, for a .763 percentage. Last week's record was 10-3;

DALLAS over WASHINGTON (Saturday afternoon) The 'Skins won the first meeting with Sonny Jurgensen calling signals. Jurgensen is out for the season and that will be the difference.

CLEVELAND over CINCINNATI (Saturday Afternoon) The Browns collapsed against Pittsburgh on Sunday; but should bounce back. Leroy Kelly seems

ATLANTA over SAN FRANCISCO The Falcons have always had success against the 49'ers. This game will probably decide the NFC West.

NEW ORLEANS over NEW ENGLAND The Pats have a chance at their tenth straight loss. New Orleans is a little better all-around. PITTSBURGH over HOUSTON Despite what Cleve-

land does, the Steelers can clinch a tie for the AFC Central Division title with a win. The Oilers have lost nine straight. KANSAS CITY over BALTIMORE This should be a

good one, but the Chiefs will score more points. CHICAGO over PHILADELPHIA The Eagles have shown very little, while the Bears are only a player or two away from respectabliity.

DETROIT over BUFFALO The Lions still have a shot at the NFC Central Division title, and should defeat MINNESOTA over GREEN BAY Fran Tarkenton can turn the NFC Central Division race into a knot by outgunning Scott Hunter and Jerry Tagge. He's an old

LOS ANGELES over ST. LOUIS The Cards are talented, but make too many mistakes. The Rams must win to stay alive in the NFC West.

MIAMI over GIANTS The Dolphins (12-0) are rolling. while the Giants were tripped up by Cincinnati last week. Csonka and Morris will give the Giants more than they can handle.

SAN DIEGO over DENVER The Chargers are a firedup, improved football team, and almost knocked off Oakland Sunday. They should stop the Broncs. OAKLAND over JETS (Monday Night) The Jets score enough points, but give away too much on defense, the Raiders are tough on offense.



\*

### Johnson no match for Owls

By PETE HANRAHAN

back 108-71 at Spaulding Gym. All twelve Owls figured in the scoring. Things moved slowly at the onset, and

at one point Johnson led 20-17 with Keene lagging at both ends of the floor. The Owls seemed content to play the game slowly and deliberately, a style more suited to Johnson. Johnson had a solid starting unit, but it was evident early that the team had little depth. The Owlswere simply not taking advantage of their depth and speed advantages.

Then Ron Pierson and Phil Pena went to work. After Johnson's playmaking guard, Ron Thomas, went to the bench with three personals, Johnson could not find anyone capable of getting the ball past midcourt. With Pierson and Pena leading the way, the Owls began to do what they were supposed to do, run. For awhile it looked like a half-court game, with Pierson stealing one second, and Pena scoring or rebounding the next. By halftime Keene had turned a 3-point deficit into a seventeen point lead.

Johnson State heads were still spinning from the late first-half massacre as the second half began. Again led by Pierson and Pena, the Owls turned their seventeen point edge to a margin of twenty-seven. Recovery at this point was out of the question for Johnson.

After a slow start, Jose DeCausey warmed up to score a game-high of 23. Pierson had 19. Sterling Symonnette a 6-6 forward playing his first game for Keene, had 13, and hit on some beautiful long set-shots. Pena had 12 points to go with a great all-around effort. Mark Tinker had 10, while Al Hicks and Mike Mc-Cracken had 9 each.

Theulen was pleased with the win, and especially with the work of Pierson and Pena. He noted that "it seemed like they couldn't get the ball out of their end for the last ten minutes of the first half."

#### SCORECARD

Swimming

Springfield 71.....

KSC 68	UNH 44		
KSC 77	UMass 36		
KSC 68	Amherst 44		
48-14	and the first		
Basketball	- 3239		
KSC 108	Johnson 71		
St. Anselm's 79	Plymouth 49		

REPORTERS NEEDED The Equinox needs a girl to cover Women's Basketball and Gymnastics. Also needed is a girl interested in becoming in at the Equinox office on Monday or

Equinox Sports Editor

A fast-moving, balanced attack gave Coach Glenn Theulen's Basketball team an opening win Friday Night. An improved Johnson State team was turned

# Soccer team fourth in nation

By PETE HANRAHAN **Equinox Sports Editor** 

The Keene State College Soccer team returned Sunday from a successful weeklong trip to North Carolina. The Owls finished fourth in the NAIA Tournament held there, improving on last year's fifth place (tie) finish. The Owls faced three tough opponents, and, according to Coach Ron Butcher, gave good account of them-

Keene's first draw in the eight team event was Harris Teacher's College of St. Louis, Butcher described Harris as "the toughest team we had seen to date."

Keene won that game, 1-0, on a head shot by Klaus Weber, with the assist going to Mickey Rooney. Butcher noted that despite the low score Keene pretty much controlled play, with most of the action near the Harris net. However, Keene was not able to zero in on the net with any consistency, and hence the Harris goalie was only called on to make eight saves, a figure matched by Keene goalie Brad

On a rain drenched, muddy field, Keene lost its second match of the tourney to a tough Davis and Elkins squad. Davis and Elkins beat the Owls 3-0, and went on to finish second in the tourna-

Despite the fact that Keene lost this one, Butcher called it a well-played, even match, the outcome of which was eventually decided by breaks. For one thing, usually reliable Fullback Dick Bush scored an accidental goal for Davis and Elkins.

Butcher added, "you just don't make mistakes like that in that level of competi-

With third place at stake, Quincey College beat Keene 4-1. Quincey was the National Champion last year and had topped Keene 8-1 in last year's tourney. Butcher said that Keene made a much better showing this time around.

Quincey scored twice in the first half, but a chip shot by Graham Jones put the second half. Two Keene mistakes resulted in two Quincy goals and the Owls had to settle for fourth place.

Butcher was happy with his team's performance and felt that with a little help from fate his team could have finished even higher than its fine fourth place finish.

He was especially pleased with the play of Don Kozera, Klaus Weber, and Graham Jones. Butcher added that Jones had played the entire tournament with a leg injury.

Mickey Rooney, named All-Tournament for the second consecutive year, also drew high praise from his coach. "Rooney was just fantastic," according to

Butcher noted that his team will miss the services of starters Hal Shortsleeve (co-captain) and Dick Bush, both seniors, next season. Reserves Craig Slattum and Gary Trottier will also graduate. Slattum was the only four-year veteran on the team, and was team MVP his sophomore

Already looking forward to next year, Butcher looks forward to an improved

Store Charlestown 120 MAIN ST., KEENE, N.H.

The Home of 20,000 Sweaters A complete line of ladies sportswea

The store that saves you money open daily 9 to 9, sat. 9-5:30, sun. 12-5

pare his team for future post-season competition. In only three years at KSC, and at the age of 29, Ron Butcher has already accomplished quite a bit.



Phil Pena goes up for two over Bob Thomas of Johnson. Pena starred in the Owls opening win Friday night.

Swim Team undefeated after four meets combined to give KSC first and second place. The Owls now had their largest lead of the afternoon, 57-31.

KSC finished the meet with another first in the 200 yd. breaststroke and a second in the one-meter diving event. Final score showed KSC outswimming Amherst College, 68-44. In the Nov. 28 meet here against

Amherst College in a double-dual meet UNH, KSC overpowered the Wildcats by a similar score of 68-44 before a capacity crowd of more than 300 spectators. The Keene swimmers won handily over UNH and Amherst with identical scores of 68-44 and drowned UMass

Joe Amaio scores on an easy layup. In background from left to right are: Ollie Dunbar,

Wayne Daniel and Bill Bishop.

Drowns UNH

By GERRY PILOTTE

The KSC swim team upped its sea-

sonal record to four wins without a loss

as they defeated the Wildcats of UNH

in a home meet last Tuesday (Nov. 28)

and the University of Massachusetts and

Against the Minutemen of UMass,

KSC sophomores Dute Otto, a transfer

student from Bucknell University, and

Tom Baldwin, a P. E. major from

Keene captured first and third place

laurels respectively in the 1000 yard

In the ninth event of the meet, the

200 yard backstroke, KSC eliminated

UMass as Dute Otto and Russ Confroy

continued to finish first and second

respectively. The score at this point

showed Keene State with 58 points

while the Minutemen trailed with 21

Against the Lord Jeffs of Amherst

College, Keene State followed similarly

for their second win of the afternoon.

Amherst as convincingly as the Minute-

men, they did capture four of the first

five events to take a commanding early

Keene State disposed of the Lord Jeffs in the tenth event, the 500 yard

freestyle as Carl Arlig and Dave Hague

CHASES

Although the Owls did not defeat

tallies. UMass never caught up.

Keene scored first place honors in the

first five events of the meet.

Saturday.

freestyle.

Equinox Staff Writer

The Owls started slow, gained momen tum, and dominated the UNH squad over the rest of the meet.

In the first event, the 400 yd. medley relay. UNH beat the Owls by only one

Photo by Gingras

second with a time of 3:57.3. But that was just about all for the swimmers from Durham. Keene took 8 of the remaining 12 events to cap another good showing.

The Owls return to action this Thursday (Dec. 7) at Southeastern Massachusetts University and Saturday (Dec. 9) at the Coast Guard Academy for the Coast Guard Relays. The Owls next home ter Polytechnic Institute of Worcester,

Massachusetts.

### Owls host NHC tonight

Coach Glenn Theulen's Basketball Owls host New Hampshire College tonight at 8:00. Spaulding Gym will be the site of the contest, which usually proves to be a hard fought, physical battle.

NHC traditionally fields a highly-skilled and competitive squad. Four years ago, in Coach Theulen's first game as head coach, New Hampshire College provided the opposition at Spaulding Gym. In the first half of that game, the young Owls were completely intimidated by NHC's 6-8 center Dave Newton, who blocked Keene shots left and right. The Owls, eleven of whom were freshmen playing their first game, fought back hard in the second half. Although the Owls lost by

two points, they had come back from a 25 to 30 point halftime deficit. It was the most exciting game that this writer has ever witnessed in five years at Keene

According to Coach Theulen NHC has recruited some height this year, including

Saturday night the Owls host the University of Maine at Portland-Gorham. UMPG is led by a swift left-handed guard named Matt Donohue. Donohue hit 37 points in a recent game against Bentley. Ron Pierson and Joe Amaio will get the call from Theulen to cover Donohue.

There will be JV games, beginning at 6:00 before both tonight's and Satur-

### JV's struggle past Conval

By KRIS ROBERTS Equinox Sports Reporter

The Junior Varsity Basketball team downed Conval High of Peterborough last Wednesday 70-58. The game was played at KSC's Spaulding Gym.

Keene drew first blood on a basket by Dennis Duffy. Conval then bounced back with eight straight points. Keene then shifted to a man-to-man defense. While in the man-to-man, Keene outscored Conval 11-2, to end the first quarter leading 13

Early in the second quarter Duffy picked up his fourth personal foul and

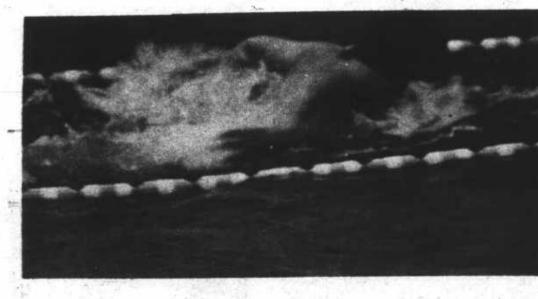
was taken out of the game with Keene leading 18-13. With Duffy out Keene lost its lead temporarily. Duffy then returned and Keene led 28-22 before he fouled out. The Owls then returned to a zone defense and were again outplayed, finishing the half trailing, 35-34.

At the start of the second half Keene looked like a different team, forcing Conval into many turnovers, and finished the quarter leading 50-45.

At the start of the fourth quarter Keene started hitting with the shot from downtown and eventually built a 15 point lead. Conval committed many turnovers in this quarter, and was outscored and outrebounded, 20-13 and 14-6 respectively.

Keene's biggest problem was fouls, committing 25 to Conval's 10, and the young Owls were outscored 18-3 from the charity stripe. The game's leading scorer was Davies of Conval with 17 points. Tim Ellison had 14 points for KSC, Keith Bakain had 12, and Gale Hamlin and Dennis Duffy had ten each.





Eric Bickford, one of the many standouts for Coach Quirk's swim team, competes in

#### **KNOTTY PINE & CANDLE SHOP**



GLASSWARE CANDLE KITS & WAX SILVER JEWELRY LOCAL HANDCRAFT

Mon. - Sat. 9-5:30 (Fri. - 9 p.m.) Sun. 12-5 p.m.

133 Main St., Keene



Pholland Thouse of Tholba 26 Washington Street

and the second of the second o

Typewriters School Supplies Women's Sports Editor. If interested in 22 West St. either position, see Pete Hanrahan or drop

**EXPERIMENT** Any Psychology majors who would like to take part in an experiment to study the effects of television or film violence on human aggression, please come to Randall Lounge Thursday night at 8:00.



BOCCIA & GROUT

Shoes For The Student

30 ROXBURY ST. TEL. 363-0412

**Current & Popular** 

8 TRACK TAPES

only \$2.99 each

AUDIO LAB

9 Court St. Keene

#### Your thinking determines your experience.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE LECTURE

by Nancy Houston of Urbana, Illinois in Christian Science Church, Washington St Friday - Dec. 8 - 8:00 P.M. FREE TO ALL

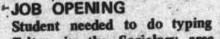
# SALE

new titles

selection of :

Clothes Children's books Gifts for Xmas

Keene State College



Student needed to do typing for Dr. Felton in the Sociology area of the Social Science Department. Work study person preferred but not necessary. Typing skills should be fairly good.

#### TEST DATES

The test dates for the National Teacher Exams is April 7. Registration closes March 15. Fees are \$10 for the Common Exams and \$6 for the Teaching Area The Common Exams, given in the

morning, measure general preparation for teaching. The test is divided into two areas: Professional Education (covering Psychological and societal Foundations of Education, and teaching principles and practice), and in General Education (written English expression, social studies, literature, fine arts, science and math). The Teachnig Area Exams, given in the afternoon, measure your understanding of subject matter in your particular

#### Ensemble to present concert

See the factory. See the smoke. That smoke is called pollution. It is in the air you

breathe. What have you got to say about that, Mr. Surgeon General.

The Keene State College Wind Ensemble will present its first concert of the 1972-73 season tonight at 8 p.m. in the Mabel Brown Room.

Mr. Parker of the Norwalk Board of Edu-

cation, Norwalk, Conn., will be here on

Friday, Dec. 19th, to interview Home

Economic and Industrial Arts teachers.

Openings are for Jan. of '73 and Sept.

'73. He also has a Career Education open-

ing and prefers a man with I. E. back-

Please sign up at the Placement Office for

Immediate opening for 2 Postal Assistants,

Freshmen or Sophomores, not over 20 years of age. 16 hours per week while classes are in session and full-time during

the summer. \$3.83 per hour. Contact

Mr. R. Taft, Student Financial Aid Of-

The 40-member ensemble, directed by William D. Pardus, associate professor of

PLACEMENT NEWS

an interview.

POSTAL JOBS

fice, Hale Building.

music, will present a varied program of traditional and contemporary works in the band medium. Also directing will be Harry Smith, a senior music education major from Springfield, Vt.

The public is invited and there is no admission charge.

#### CLEANLIVING

Saturday, December 9th, from 8 to 12 mid-nite, there will be a benefit dance for the under-privileged children of Keene. The admission charge to the dance for KSC students is a 75 cent donation or a new or old but still usable toy. All others a 75 cent donation.

"Cleanliving" comes from the Amherst, Massachusetts area, and plays a mixture of music ranging from Chuck Berry's "Sweet Little Sixteen" to a radiant "Jesus is my Subway Line."

The dance is being sponsored by the classes of 73 & 74.

#### INDUSTRIAL JOBS

Two Industrial Arts Openings, Beverly High School, Beverly, Mass. - Woodworking. One is immediate, one opening for Sept 1973. Dr. Fisher form Beverly, Mass will be here on Sat. morning, Dec. 9 at the placement office to interview interested candidates. Please come to the Placement Office and register.

KRONICLE TO BUY YEARBOOKS Due to an unprecedented demand we have run out of 1972 Kronicles. If you would like to sell your 1972 Kronicle leave the book, your name and address with Mrs. Wagner in the Student Union Office. We will mail you three dollars.

If you are eligible but have not picked up the 1972 Kronicle, leave your name and address with Mrs. Wagner. We will mail a copy to you as soon as we buy some back.

#### CLASSIFIEDS

Are you seeking shelter for 2nd semester? Or do you need a roommate to help pay those rent bills? Your problem is solved. Contact Gerry Pilotte at 116 Church St. Keene (3rd floor apt.) or at the Equinox offices, 3rd floor Student Wnion. (phone: 352-7309)





# equinox

Vol. XXIV, No. 13 DEC. 13, 1972

### Committee seeks Career Studies program head

By MIKE O'LEARY Equinox Staff Writer

A newly-named screening committee is seeking an administrator for a Career Studies Center proposed in the Long Range Academic Planning Council (LRAPC) recent report.

According to Dr. Joseph V. Stewart, assistant dean of the college and secretary of the new committee, the position is important enough to the future of the college to be retained whether the Career Studies Center is approved by the College

Stewart said that most of the groups

By RON BOISVERT

**Equinox Managing Editor** 

KSC faculty have a representative on the

University Board of Trustees was accept-

The motion will be forwarded to the

trustees, but implementation of a change

in board membership may also have to be

approved by the state leigslature, Leo F.

William S. Felton, professor of socio-

logy, who authored the motion, stressed

the right of the faculty to exert control

over things affecting their professional

"The other two elements of the aca-

demic community, the administration

and the students, already have their repre-

sentative as members of the Board of

Trustees," he said. "The time is past due

for the faculty to be similarly represent-

ed by the College Senate last week.

Redfern, KSC president said.

A motion recommending that the

he has talked to with regard to the proposed Center have expressed favor with the idea. He said that, on the president's request, the Academic Council considered the problem and advised President Redfern to look for an administrator capable

Stewart expressed excitement with the idea of career studies and said national figures suggest that while "four year colleges aren't growing, two year programs

of heading a Studies Center.

"If Keene State does exactly what its doing now, it will experience an enrollment problem, but if it expands into non-four-year programs, you may well see

College Senate calls for faculty trustee

Felton said that he hoped faculty

A motion from the Senate's Executive

members from UNH, Plymouth and the

Merrimack Valley Branch might also be

Committee which would make the Cam-

pus Residence Council subject to the

Student Senate rather than the College

Senate was referred to the CRC for dis-

since the CRC deals mostly with student

matters that it should cease to be the

Calling the motion contrary to the

spirit of the LRAPC report, Dean of Stu-

dent Affairs Thomas D. Aceto voiced

He said that by divorcing faculty par-

ticipation in the CRC, the college would

move away from the ideal of fostering

"living-learning" experiences in college

residences. Acete added that the motion

concern of the College Senate.

strong opposition to the motion.

The motion's rationale stated that

elected to the Board.

it serves," Stewart said.

According to Stewart, the expansion of two year programs is the area in which the new adminsitrator will ultimately become involved.

"His immediate duties will be to determine what kind of post-secondary education this portion of the state needs and then to determine if Keene State can

provide it," Stewart said. "Why should we consider a program if the graduates of it cannot get a job

in New Hampshire?" Stewart asked. He stressed that this policy is not a break with the past as it has been done

"Ted Kehr has been offering his P.E. majors courses in areas such as park management to enlarge their scope of employment opportunities," he said.

Stewart believes that the presence of such two year programs would create their own enrollment.

"Keene can offer two year people the advantage of a good liberal arts faculty, and two solid years of college, which they could continue if they want."

Stewart did stress that there are limitations to what Keene can offer. He said that Keene couldn't duplicate courses offered by business or vocational education schools.

WKNH disc jockey, Taylor Nystedt, discusses some of his programming problems

with Don Gibb hidden away in the main office. The station will no longer have to

contend with lack of space when they move into their new studios in Elliot Hospital.

general manager.

them an FM license because their present in their conversion from AM to FM.

Earlier last month the administration denied them space in Randall Hall which they expected to move into next semes-

# WKNH given space in Elliot building

By MARTY GINGRAS Equinox Exec. Editor

WKNH, Keene State's student radio station, has been granted use of ten rooms in the Elliot Hospital building for next year, according to Don Gibb, the station's

Gibb said he sent a request to President Leo Redfern asking for 12 rooms, but managed to get ten in written permission. "We could still come up with 12, but we're sure of 10 right now," he said.

Gibb explained that the Federal Communications Commission would not grant studios do not meet FCC standards. He said the rooms in the hospital are crucial

would give administrators full veto po-

wer in dormitory affairs and would elimi-

nate the "healthy" discussion of student

A motion which would change the

representative structure of students on

the college Senate was delayed to the

Senate's February meeting at the request

The motion would have four students

elected from each class to serve on the

Senate. Presently the 16 junior senators

are elected one from each academic dis-

In other action, the Senate accepted

The Senate fell short of completing

its agenda as it became bogged down

in long Executive and College Welfare

committee reports. A special meeting

has been called for today at 4 p.m. to

complete the agenda.

milar to the calendar now being used.

affairs the college's legislative body.

of the Executive Committee.

Redfern's memo that the legislature would supply funds for the renovation of the station. He has sent a memo back to Redfern asking for clarification, but commented that if it were true, WKNH would have plenty of money to do what The concern at the station now is preparing FM permits to be sent to the Fed-

KSC will take possession of the hos-

pital building in March, and Gibb said

WKNH will move in as soon after that as

possible. He commented, however, that a

create a time lapse between the time the

offices are taken over, and the time they

Gibb said that he understood from

can move their equipment in.

complete sanitization of the building may-

eral Communications Commission in Washington. In order for the station to go FM, however, the permit has to be approved by the UNH Board of Trustees. "Technically they are the owners of the permit," Gibb said. Gibb explained that he will be working

closely with people at the University of New Hampshire radio station during Christmas break. He said that they have been helpful in the organization of WKNH and it might be useful to compare their permit to the newly written one.

"We can assume that if our permit is similar to theirs, it should go through,"

"There are also a lot of 'ifs' about the antenna," Gibb explained. He said it might be possible to place it at the channel 52 tower in Walpole, or leave it in the Keene valley.

A ten watt tower on a mountain is equivalent to a 1000 watt tower in a valley, he said. If we were able to set up in Walpole, our range would be about 45 miles, whereas if we set up in Keene, the range would be about 15 miles, he said.

"It depends on what we want to do. Serve the frogs out at Spofford, or get a college calendar for 1973-74 which is siten watts in Keene and bounce a few waves off the clouds and pick up a few surrounding towns."

> Gibb commented that one of the problems the station is facing at the moment is one of personnel. There are too many DJ's and not enough secretaries, he said.

NOW till DEC. 15

also a wide

**Book Store** 



WEST ST. TEXACO 465 West Street Keene, New Hampshire 03431 Telephone: 603-352-0800

Services

wrecker service inspection station

batteries

lubrication

tires and tire service

24 HOURS NEVER CLOSED

#### An Equinox interview

# Masiello on the college, police and city

(James Masiello, 32, has been involved with city government for some five years, four as city councilor and the past year as mayor of Keene. He has now reached the half-way point in his term. In this Equinox interview he speaks out on the col-" lege, the police, state politics and what it's like to be young and mayor of Keene.)

Equinox: How do you view relations between the college and the community?

JAMES MASIELLO: I think generally from my observations that there is an excellent rapport between the community at large and the college. I think this has come about through the appointment of different members of the college community on various boards and commissions thus taking advantage of their ex-

We don't consider the college a separate part of the community. We consider it an integral part.

I was told at one point maybe that relationships were somewhat strained, but I think that goes along with administrations, both at this level and at the college level, I know Dr. Redfern, Dean Aceto. Bob Mallat and alot of others who are involved with the city of Keene have opened up the college to the community

We can see the results of it. I think we put about 500 children every Saturday morning down at the college, or were for a while through our recreation program, this is such an exceptional offer to the

EOUINOX: In what ways is the city now utilizing the college as a resource to

MASIELLO: The facilities are always available. The gym, for example, with the Chamber of Commerce dinners, the Fisk dinner accommodates large groups of people which we could not otherwise ac-

In addition to the facilities there is the expertise of the people in the college. know that when I needed someone for the conservation commission who feels very suangly about open space you couldn't offer anyone better, more interested or dedicated than KSC's Dave Gregory. And he's done a wonderful job.

So what I've tried to do is to use the expertise that is available to the city of Keene free. The resources abound.

But this has been really just within the last few years. Since the coming of Leo Redfern, frankly. Prior to that maybe there was a magic line, not really visible, encompassing the campus. But that doesn't exist anymore.

EQUINOX: I know that in the past, relations between KSC students and the Keene police have not been at their best. How do you see student-police relations

MASIELLO: There was a time when perhaps our police department, and again this comes through leadership, had tendencies to harass. But since Chief Ficke's arrival the cooperation between the police department and the college has been exceptional.



FOUINOX: Well there's been some speculation that McLane will run again. Maybe you'll have another shot at it.

MASIELLO: He doesn't really know whether he'll run again. You really can't judge right now.

I know I get asked 'Are you going to run for mayor again?' but I cannot right now truthfully say yes or no. I believe that once an individual is convinced he's running for higher fofice or re-election then many of his acts are done such that he's trying to win a popularity con-test, trying to create the golden walk for his re-election.

And I really think that at certain levels of government that this is what they ought to have: one term, extended and not be able to run for re-election. Then you remove the element of polities. Then the guy will probably do and say what he think's is right, not what is just politically expedient.

I just don't approve of it the way it is now. I don't know. Maybe I'll change as EQUINOX: There's not much you can

do about the system.

'different part of state in its thinking on Keene: 'an integral part of the community on the college: 'should be treated as citizens of Keene on students:

There is no reason to hassle any students unless they are out of line. And we have a firm understanding with the college that the students should not be given any special considerations nor should they have any taken away. They should be treated as citizens of the city of Keene. No better and no worse than any other

I think it will be generally agreed that there is no more problem with police

EQUINOX: 1 understand there has been some change in the philosophies of

MASIELLO: Well, we've got some capable young guys in the department now who are truly interested.

If the leader has a certain attitude, if he thinks that certain things are acceptable, then his men are going to follow him. And that's the situation we had here prior to Chief Ficke's arrival.

Now you see a reversal of this. With Ficke they hear something different. They see an example that's entirely different, they see a human being a person with compassion. And this is why you see the difference in relations now.

EQUINOX: To change the subject slightly Crowley supporters have criticized you for taking such a strong stand for Malcolm McLane in the November election. Do you think you may have helped bring Meldrim Thomson upon yourself by supporting McLane?

MASIELLO: Well, no matter what I have done as mayor of the city of Keene, wit-

CANDLE KITS & WAX

ness the primary. The Chesire County voters told Thomson to go away.

Now admittedly I consider that Keene is a different part of the state of New Hampshire, maybe it isn't even a part of the state of New Hampshire in its thinking. It ranks with Portsmouth, Concord, and probably with Hanover in our votes and thinking. I consider it as very progressive. Not liberal, but progressive, and there's a heck of a difference.

And I'll tell you very frankly nobod can convince me that Mr. Thomson will be any worse than Mr. Crowley would be, or vice-versa. I just don't see the dif-

I think that Thomson, as radical as he is about things, is predictable. And if somebody's predictable then it's helpful when you're working with him. You know what your next step ought to be because you know what his next step's going to

Crowley, on the other hand, couldn't even stand by his own convictions. He talked all over the place. If you look at his final stand and his primary stand you'll see a complete reversal;

So what's better? Having someone who's not correct, at least to my way of thinking, but is truthful. I guess? With Crowley you would never know what he's thinking. I think this is where you

But I think the election is over and that is how it ought to stand. But what I did I would do again tomorrow morning. I think it was in the best interests of the city of Keene and the state of New



MASIELLO: Yea, certainly people aren't going to vote themselves out of office. It's like the state legislature; if you just put a mandatory age of 65 on them, then you'd cut the size of that house down to 100 people. That'll never happen, because who's got to do it - the

Some of these guys look forward to retirement to go on to the legislature. You ought to go over there some time; it looks like a home for the elderly. Yo know we're all gonna have to be old someday. Old is not just age. It's thinking, and unfortunately, if they're not sleeping they think old. So you lose both

I don't mean to be unkind either. We're having a beck of a problem now with the Chesire County delegation on this courthouse issue. Why are we having the problem? People from Keene are giving us the problem, our own delegates. Who are they? Streeter, retired; Heald, retired; Barker, in his 70's, retired. How do you relate to people like this?

I'm 32 and I've heard this, it's come back to me! They don't have any respect for me because of my age. And they don't think I don my cap at the right time as relates to their status. So I'm regarded generally as a young mayor who doesn't have any respect for the county and so on.

But damnit I don't have. And I've told them this. I don't have any respect for a group of people who can't conduct themselves in any better representative way than they do. I can just imagine what it would be like in Concord if you've got 424 of these people when I'm only dealing with only 10 or 12 here. It's a sad state of affairs, it really is. That's government. It stinks at times.

And you need more younger people. You need people with energy and a little bit of imagination. People who are capable of innovating. People who can think objectively. I don't think someone should stay in office just because he continues to be re-elected, cause you get stale, no matter how capable you are.

### Also help problem readers

DEC. 13, 1972

### College Reading Lab is for 'mature' students

By RICK HARTFORD Equinox Staff Writer

KSC's reading development course i for "mature" students who want to read better and faster, said Dr. Marion Wood of KSC's Reading Dynamics Lab Monday.

She stresses this point because some students think that taking a reading course is for students with specific reading problems. But, Wood said she did not want the course to take the "clinic" direction, although students who do have reading problems sign up for the course and are referred to her by teachers.

"No, its not a clinic - it's a place

where the more mature student, goes because he is looking for short cuts to reading all those texts that must be read in a term; or he is looking for a better way of listening to lectures; or he would like to improve his note taking so that reviewing won't be such a time consumer."

"This service doesn't cost a student anything," she added. Except his time. Also, any students who register for the

course will have it set up around their schedules and go at their own pace, Wood explained, and, they evaluate their own

The lab will be having its first birthday this January. It was set up by the college after the administration tested freshmen and found some had reading problems she said. Outside reading courses cost about \$100 per student.

Wood works closely with Sherm Lovering, director of the Testing Center, in her work. He tests the individual to discover if he or she has any reading problems and refers the student to the reading

The course deals with development of faster reading rates with comprehension. skimming, scanning, critical reading, main ideas in paragraphs, reading the newspaper flexibility in reading rates and vo-

Lectures are given on note taking, listening to a lecturer, patterns of organization, reading maps, charts and diagrams, formulas for effective study and more.

The Reading Devdlopment Lab is located in the basement of Fiske Hall. Wood said that in the future she would like to have more space for equipment and files. She said also that she is trying to get funds from the alumni for more equipment for the center.

In any capacity, whether for the problem reader for the person who wishes to increase his reading rate, its "a helpful assist to the student," she stated.

### PIRG needs funds for staff lawyers and scientists

read at increasingly faster speeds.

By JOHN BASTILLE Equinox Staff Writer

Members of Keene State College's Public Research Interest Group (PIRG) have some big plans.

Among them is the hiring of a professional staff of lawyers and scientists towork on consumer problems, Lesa Lakeman, one of the seven KSC organizers said last week.

The salary for this staff would be payed for by raising the student activities fee by \$2 - with the \$2 fee refundable on demand after the semester starts, and by donations, she said.

But these goals are still on the horizon for the group. They first must be recognized as a student organization by the Student Senate, she said. And then the \$2 increase would have to be accepted first by the Student Senate and ultimately by the University Board of Trustes.

Shirts

Smocks

Body suit

A petition favoring a \$2 fee raise has been signed by about 600 student so far, she said. It is still in circulation.

The size of the professional staff would depend upon the size of the working budget, Lakeman said. She cited the Minnesota PIRG, which has a first year operating budget of \$200,000, employing four lawyers, two scientists, and other full time employees.

The members of PIRG have written to various people around the state asking for endorsements of the program, said Ruth Johnson, another organizer. So far, she said, they have recieved endorsement from Gov. Walter Peterson.

They plan to approach administrative organizations in the University system for endorsements as well, she said, as these will aid in fund raising.

The state organization of PIRG would consist of a state board, with ultimate responsibility and power, the professional staff, and local boards, Lakeman added.

Pocket Books

Novelty Gifts

BOTTOMS IN PRICE"

FOR YOU AT

TOPS SHOP

95 Main St. - 2nd Floor - Colonial Theatre

We've got the quality & selection you expect of a Main Street Store . .

Sweaters

**Long Shirts** 

Polazzo Pants

And the Low prices you demand of a discount store.

QUALITY

There are PIRGs starting now at Plymouth State College and the University of New Hampshire, as well as KSC

These local groups would elect students to the state board.

Dr. Wood checks a student's ability to read faster and then

the student's ability to answer questions about the material.

This is done with the aid of a scanner forcing the student to

Complaints about the environment, consumer injustice, taxes housing, municipal government, and other related areas will be reviewed by the state board, with the professional staff acting in an advisory capacity. They will decide on the method of research and the strategy of

"We are not out to close people down and cripple communities, only to get them to operate in a manner beneficial to those communities." said Lakeman.

Besides Lakeman, the coordinators of the KSC PIRG are Marcia Kong, Bruce Payton, Ann Dibernardo, Joe Bernier, Ruth Johnson, and Randie Balle.

#### Students sought for recruiting

John J. Cunningham, director of admissions at KSC, has announced a new twist in his admissions recruiting - using KSC undergraduates as his representatives in the field. He calls it "Student Out-

The program is designed to encourage KSC students to visit their high schools during Christmas vacation to help the college to recruit new students, Cunningham

"The program is designed to make use of KSC students as resource persons and can take advantage of their talents and interests to explain to students in their hometowns exactly what KSC can offer them," Cunningham continued.

"We have found that these graduates have a very definite impact on high school students mainly because of the effect of peer group influence. The high school students are very perceptive to KSC students who are close to their age and ex-



J. J. Cunninghan

Cunningham has asked interested New Hampshire students to meet with him Thursday (Dec. 14) between 3 and 5 p.m. in the Student Union Conference room to get more information and needed ma-

#### **KNOTTY PINE & CANDLE SHOP**

GLASSWARE

SILVER JEWELRY

LOCAL HANDCRAFT



Mon. - Sat. 9-5:30 (Pri. - 9 p.m.) -Sun. 12-5 p.m.

133 Main St., Keene



Equinox is published weekly throughout the school year by the students of Keene State College. Equinox offices are located on the third floor of the Student Union on Appian Way. Phone: 352-7309.

All opinions in Equinox editorials are those of the Equinox staff and not necessarily those of the administration or faculty of Keene State College.

All copy should be typed (double-spaced) on one side. Copy deadline is 5 p.m.

Equinox subscribes to College Press Service.

-- our view

#### The show's over

This is the last Equinox of the fall semester. It is also our last chance to speak to the college as a whole.

The Equinox staff is a group of dedicated individuals whose two main efforts have been to upgrade the standards of college journalism here at KSC, and to collect and distribute as much information to the college community as was possible.

We owe our thanks to our readers who have helped us move closer to these goals through their

encouragement and constructive criticism. Thanks also to those who have spent their time giving us grief and destructive criticism. You gave the staff more strength to work as a unit as well as a few good laughs.

This year, we felt that the Equinox was supported more by the students, faculty, and administration than any time in the past. A continuation of this support can only result in more improvement in the media here at Keene State.



ALREADY PAID

### Male contraception On prophylactics, pills and phasers

By ANNE DESCOTEAUX **Equinox Staff Columnist** 

Theodore Reik once said, "Every man's wish is to roam the earth inseminating women at liberty-just as a dog wishes to put his scent on every lamppost, every tree. To be free. To be free." But is it a freedom or license, to leave women with the burden of contraception?

At least since the summer of '42, there has been one birth control device for men-the condom. The basic fault of the condom lie in its awkwardness (No one takes a shower with a raincoat on) and with the fact that they sometimes break.

The condom has advantages in that it's better than keeping your fingers crossed and because of the physical barrier it is good for the prevention of the transfer fo VD and various vaginal infections.

Average cost-\$2.25 a dozen. Presently, there is only one form

of male contraception that is fool-proof; vasectomy. Vasectomy is a surgical procedure in which the vas deferns are cut and tied so that sperm are no longer part of the ejaculate. Vasectomies are performed in the doctor's office and usually only take about twenty minutes. Men who have vasectomies are usually in their 30's or 40's with families, and have decided that they don't want to father any more children

Highly successful medically, phychologically and sexually, vasectomy presents one problem: people change their minds. Only 25 per cent of vasectomized men undergoing reconstructive surgery have had their fertility restored. Therefore, although vasectomy is fool-proof, it is

go with what

also sterilization 75 per cent of the time. Average cost-\$150. American ingenuity comes to the res-

cue of the vasectomized man though. In October 1971. New York City's first sperm bank opened. Prior to a vasecotmy, a man may go to the bank and make a deposit of his sperm. In Ellen Frankfort's book, Vaginal Politics, the procedure sperm and then mix it with a fluid that protects it during the freezing procedure. After they are cooled for 20 minutes, the glass vials are placed in a large tank containing liquid nitrogen. Inside it is 321 degrees below zero Fahrenheit, a temperature cold enough to preserve the sperm for twenty to thirty years."

The sperm can later be thawed and used for artificial insemination if a couple decides that they want more children.

Sperm banks are in various places all over the country, and have many other clients besides vasectomized men. The first client at one of the banks was a man in his early twenties about to undergo surgery for cancer.

The average cost-\$55 deposit and

\$15 a year for storage. As of yet there is no male birth connill on the market. Pills for have been developed and tested, with some satisfactory effects. The pills are effective, but the men tested became ill when they drank alcohol. As in the pill for women, many other adverse side-

Perhaps, here we should ask the question, if the pill for women causes side effects, why is it on the market? I'm not saying that the birth control pill developed for men should be put on the

### Maloney named editor

Eric Maloney, KSC sophomore, was named new executive editor of Equinox at an Editorial Board meeting Monday night. Maloney will assume editor's position in January replacing Marty Gingras who will be leaving school this month.

Maloney has worked on the Equinox staff for the past one and a half years, serving as news editor for the past two semesters. He is an Alternative One student working in Political Science and has also served as a Student Senate representative for Equinox.

He is presently revamping and updating the Equinox Constitution which he says will include a more workable and powerful Editorial Board.

Maloney has also chosen Anne Descouteaux, a sophomore Alternative One student, to replace Gingras on the Edi-

In her three semesters at KSC, Descouteaux has worked on the People's Hotline, served in the school volunteer program at Simon's School in Keene, helped start the Keene Women's Health Counseling service and later the gynecological clinic on campus where she is presently working as a health counselor.

She also had a part in CAT's presentation of the Lark and writes a weekly woman's column for Equinox.

I am questioning is the double-standard of the predominently male researchers who allowed the pill for women to be marketed when they knew that 'the tests it had undergone were unsufficient. The ideal contraceptive method may

market if it is potentially dangerous. What

the other sex

be on the way. Lewis Bucalo is the inventor of the "Phaser" or "Bionx Conof New York City. The device is the first totally reversible contraceptive device which as of yet has produced no effects.

The device is a microvalve, permanently inplanted in the sperm ducts, made of highly purified gold. Extending outside the ducts is a tiny faucet that turns the valve on and off. The entire device is smaller than a common pin and men tested have stated thay they are unaware of it's presence. The Bionx Control can be turned on for conception by a simple procedure performed in a doctor's office. The phaser is still being tested but

could be in use by 1975. Contraception is a male and female hassle. Ideally, a contraceptive device should be ever-present, so that there's no risk of forgetting. There would be zero side-effects and zero interferenceesthetically, psychologically, and physically. If the day ever comes when a device that can fit all of the prerequisites is manufactured, there won't be all of the discussion that there is now about birth control, abortion, or over-population, and people will not consider birth control a problem. Next year: Women in England.

Merry Christmas. Peace on earth; good will towards people.

Advertising Manager Photography Editor George Beauregard Faculty Adviser Business Manager Dr. C.R. Lyle II

DEC. 13, 1972

To the Editor:

want to understand you.

tain "an image."

ce que vous dites?

eux noel,

To the Editor:

Keene State College.

Explain,

Please!

**Garbled logic** 

I probably should let Mr. Hornbeck's

letter of last week fade quietly into the limpid limbo of noted faculty jargon.

That is, if I were a "poser," as he sub-

mits. But since I have made a claim to

honesty, let's, then, be honest, and reply

honestly, with no attempt to gain or re-

I can overlook the professor's misspel-

ling of "tandem" and his misquoting me

(I said, "....my principle of selection, and

that of any professional PR person...is

honesty." I was quoted as saying, "...hon-

esty is the principle which guides any

public relations man..."), and I can skip

over his use of a word that does not exist

in the French language ("honi") in his

his several other grammatical crudities.

rather artless use of a French phrase, and

logic, the entire letter has one chief flaw.

Its logic, somehow, is garbled, unintelli-

gible, missing. Je vous ecoute, mais qu'est

However, this reply is certainly not in-

tended ad hominem. And despite the

rather rancorous tone of the professor's

letter, let me still be the first to wish him

melkame genna, s roxhdestvom khris-

tovym, khin hei shing taan, zalig kerst-

feest, boas festes, froehliche weihnachten,

anyam ebago lo ajakan cut, kellemes

karacsonye unnepeket, hauskaa joulua,

felices pascuas, glaedelig jul....and a joy-

Last goodbye

I don't know what to say. Something

I don't give a shit about the institution

but I've seen and felt some of the finest

people of my life so far here. Difficult

to say goodbye, I probably won't do it

For a while in September I thought

a community of sorts would develop

here. It sort of happened. These past

few months have felt real good, real in-

In the war I saw a community form in

the face of death, a tight group of people

together against an "enemy". There is no

enemy here and no reason to get to-

gether-except one: it feels so damn good.

But I don't know how to tell people

this except to hug onto every knuckle-

head I can get my arms around and I

can't do that any more cause I'm going

But not really I suppose. It has been

good here for itself, intrinsically (?) va-

But for this moment here in the libra-

ry I realize I'm going to miss Sanford Mar-

tin Shapiro and Chuck in the Union and

about 8,000 other people that live around

Keene and Keene State College are a

Larry Colby

huable. And it will be good there in

Manchester, challenging and warm.

bunch of people.

See you later.

but only, "see you later on."

tense. But there is room for more.

about leaving here, going away from

**Bob Salmon** 

But, really professor, for a teacher of

### Power problems 'no news to Senate'

The question of Student Senate's power has consistently been questioned over the years. At this time it is not my intent to dispute its powerlessness. That should be self-proven or left alone.

All letters must be typed (double spaced) and should

edit all copy. Final deadline is 5:00 p.m. Monday.

not exceed 300 words. The editor reserves the right to

However, it is my purpose to explain Please, Professor Hornbeck, bring yourto KSC students that Eric Maloney's arself down to our level. We are dumb and ticle was not a piece of news to the Senate. Student Senate itself realizes that R. McGuinn

tageous to students. For that reason, Student Senate is in the midst of recommending a new form of student governance on campus.

It was well before Eric Maloney's article that I spoke on my intention to cosponsor a bill to the College Senate asking for one of two things-a unicameral government or a change in the Student Af-

fairs Committee of the College Senate. I am not yet prepared to avail all my reasonings for support of one or the o-

It is too bad that Mr. Maloney, as a fellow senator, could not give the Senate a little credit in recognizing its own weaknesses and working towards its restructuring. In this trying year, the members could use a little boast in their morale.

Criticism and suggestions are one thing useful. I'm afraid that Maloney's column didn't quite fit the definition.

Debbie Neuhauser Student Senate President

### Thoughts on Olympic training, politics

--letters

To the Editor:

I would make a couple of comments concerning Lou Kolivas excellent articles on the 1972 Olympics, I think that a couple of things should be added to these articles.

First of all, I thought that a close personal friend of mine deserved some mention because he also participated with the Whitewater team and because he is from my hometown of Hanover. N.H. My close friend's name is Eric Evans and to put it simply, kayaking has been his whole life. He placed 7th in the world in singles kayak and that itself is quite an accomplishment considering this was his first Olympics and he was up against more experienced and better trained com-

didn't get mentioned at all and that was training for the Olympics. A lot of people don't realize just all the pain and torture and dedication that an Olympic champion or any other athlete competing in the Olympics goes through. To put it simply, it is dedicating your life to the Olympics.

In Don Schollander's book, "Deep Water" he told of his training, giving up a simple life, school, a social life, and a job. Eric was going to College in my hometown, but when training for the Olympics came up, he had to drop out of college and start training. Right now, he is making up the lost credits by being back in college. He would have graduated last June. The training in other countries is usually state controlled, that being training all year round without going to school or having a job at all. In America, training doesn't usually start for a certain team until maybe 6 months before

A lot got written about Mark Spitz and all the gold medals he won, but if you remember in 1968, he was a total flop, Maybe a little bit more maturity did

· Lou Kolivas thought that Olga Korbet was worth mentioning. I would say that the most courageous person to mention was Larry Burton, a swimmer in the 1500 meters. Before the 1972 Olympics came up, he was involved in a serious car accident and the Doctors told him that he wouldn't be able to compete. Well, he outran everyone in the 1500 meters and won the gold medal, but it is the type of athlete you like to hear about, one who comes back after serious misfortunes and overwhelming odds.

A lot was written about the politics being in the Olympics. It seems that each country, whoever has the most gold medals is the most superior country in the world and takes advantage of it. Before I came back to school this fall, I had a chance to watch the Dick Cavett show and two former Olympic champions. Rep. Robert Mathis and Jesse Owens said that a basic solution was to have individual winners not competing for a country but for themselves. If you have ever read books on the Olympics in Greece, they actually stopped wars so that the Olympics could be held. It was a religious festival and the winners were glorified next to God. Their Olympics were held in high esteem, and today, it seems too bad that a lot of bitterness exists, even in the Olympics and I would hate to see them discontinued. Maybe all the Spartans would be upset if they saw what was going on

Jim Macdonald

(I totally agree with you. I only wish we had the space to mention all the people who, like Eric, were so devoted to the Olympic philosophies. -- Lou Kolivas)

### 'All I want for Christmas'

Materialia

An Open Letter to Santa Claus Dear Santa.

After having reviewed my actions of the previous year and evaluating them according to Amy Vanderbuilt's Book of Etiquette and Robert's Rules of Orger, I conclude, modestly and without bias, that I deserve the maximum amount of gifts this Christmas.

Now that I've gotten my self-justification out of the way, please ponder my personal petition for the following

frivolous fabulous fineries. First, one bottle of Universal Cosmic Awareness. Second, an understanding of the innate idiosyncracies inherent in human nature. Lastly, two pairs of frilly leopard underwear and a partridge in a pear tree.

If my invoice cannot be processed in time (you know how those computers are), whistle Yankee Doodle backwards three times while whirling a dead dwarf over your head. You will then be absolved of the sins of your parents.

Pasquali Kaputo

#### No elections

To the Editor:

Junior class elections for a Student Senate representative will not be held this Thursday as scheduled due to the lack of nomination sheets.

Student Senate will attempt to hold elections in January. If members of the class of 1974 have a desire to help student voices be heard on campus I urge them to speak up.

In this year of change for student governance, the Junior class needs to keep their vote. Nominations can be left in the Student Senate box in the Student Union.

Debbie Neuhauser

Owls top NHC, UMPG, lose to Western NE

#### On The Inside

# Pats finally win, Giants face Dallas Cowboys

With just one week to go in the NFL season, and this, being the last Equinox of 1972, this writer will make his last predictions today. I predict a Washington-Pittsburgh Super Bowl, with the Resdkins

Oh. well, enough for dreaming. Let's get on with this weekend's picks. Last week's record of 7-5-1 was a personal low. The overall record stands at 65-23-3, for a .756 percentage.

MIAMI over BALTIMORE (Saturday)-The Dolphins can go undefeated for the year by winning this one. They should do so.

SAN FRANCISCO over MINNESOTA (Saturday)-The 49'ers can clinch the NFC West with a win. The Vikings have nothing to gain by winning. DENVER over NEW ENGLAND-The Pats finally

won last week, but so did Denver. The Broncs should move well, over the Pat's porous defense.

CINCINNATI over HOUSTON-The Bengals should get a victory in this one. Houston has already clinched the top draft choice in the league, but can have even a worse record. with a loss.

WASHINGTON over BUFFALO-The Redskins will use this one as a warmup for their Christmas Eve. playoff game.

OAKLAND over CHICAGO-The Raiders are finally shaping up, just in time for the playoffs, where they'll give anyone a go.

CLEVELAND over JETS-The playoff-bound Browns should win. Mike Phipps has finally matured at

LOS ANGELES over DETROIT-Both teams have been inconsistent, but the loss of Steve Owens hurts

#### Pete Hansahan

DEC. 13, 1972

By PETE HANRAHAN

Petty scored 33 points and displayed a-

The Owls beat NHC, 89-88, in over-

The game was see-saw all the way, and

neither team was able to gain a lead of

was a lid on the basket. To make matters

worse, KSC's leading scorer, Jose De-

Causey, got into early foul trouble, and

finally fouled out in the late, critical

fiew on the Owls when they trailed by

three points, with less than two minutes

remaining, and New Hampshire in posses-

sion. But, to Owl Coach Glenn Theulen's

surprise, the Penmen chose not to slow

things down. The Owls fought back and

knotted the score at 76 all at the end of

regulation time. Freshman Al Hicks saved the day for

the Owls. Hicks, who had come on to

replace the departed DeCausey, wowed

the frenzied crowd with his shooting,

rebounding and hustle in the overtime

While almost everyone else on the

floor was hurrying shots, forcing passes

and making mental errors, for both teams,

Hicks played with unbelievable savvy and

cool. At one point in the five-minute over-

time. Hicks scored four points within

three seconds. After scoring on a lay-up,

and scored another layup, as five

agnished New Hampshire players looked

onster Man" Hicks stole the inbounds

It looked like destiny had taken a dim

minutes of the first half.

mazing agility for a man his size.

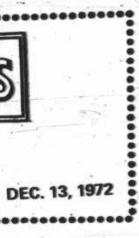
lent team defense.

Equinox Sports Editor A 7-2 center named Fred Petty almost led New Hampshire College past a GREEN BAY over NEWORLEANS-The Pack is back. cold-shooting Owl team last Wednesday

and they'll send the Saints marching next Sunday. ATLANTA over KANSAS CITY-The Chiefs may t just a little too old. Older teams usually falter at the season's end. The Falcons could win the NFC Wes if San Francisco is beaten on Saturday.

DALLAS over GIANTS-The Cowboys are tough any where, but especially at home. The Giants have done a fine rebuilding job, but there is still more to build. ST. LOUIS over PHILADELPHIA-The Cards ar coming off a big win over the Rams. They are supe ior all around.

PITTSBURGH, over SAN DIEGO-The Steelers can win the AFC Central Division with a victory. Franc Harris brings back memories of Jim Brown and Jin



### Swimmers third at Relays

KSC SPORTS

By GERRY PILOTTE Equinox Staff Writer

PAGE SIX

There was not a better example of how much the KSC swim team has improved than was shown last week when they sunk Southeastern Massachusetts University and placed third in the United States Coast Guard Academy Relays.

Saturday afternoon (Dec. 9) at New London, Conn., the Owls took third place honors in a field of nine teams. They trailed only Brown University and the U.S. Coast Guard Academy in the second annual CGA Relays. Last year KSC finished seventh of seven teams.

At N. Dartmouth, Mass. Thursday (Dec. 7), coach Jim Quirk's squad outswam SMU 62-38.

Those teams which participated in the 1972 USCGA Relays included: Babson, Brown, Central Conn. State College, Columbia, Holy Cross, KSC, King's Point (N.Y.), U.S. Coast Guard Academy and Worcester Polytechnic Institute.

Over 155 swimmers and divers participated in the CGA Relays. Nine records were broken out of the eleven events held. The only events which did not see new records set were the one and threemeter diving.

With records being shattered all over the place KSC was not to be denied a hand in the action.



four meet records but had two broken

After the meet, KSC swim coach Jim Quirk commented that the team's main objective besides winning the meet was to show the major schools in New England that Keene State College has a contending

Final score for the meet was: Brown (267), USCGA (264), KSC (258), Babson (200), King's Point (182), Central Conn. (176), Columbia (170), WPI (140),

SMU 62-38 by placing first in seven of the 12 events.

In the 1000-yard freestyle, Ed Regnery and Russ Confroy placed first and second respectively for KSC. Regnery was clocked in a time of 13:00.7 while Con-

One of the highlights of the evening for the Owls was Bruce Brofman's first place finish in the one-meter diving event. Brofman's finish was his best perfor-

compiled a personal high of 137.05 points. Mark Hetherman of KSC took third place honors with 88.40 tallies. Swimming unofficially for the Owls

in the 200-yard individual medley. Keene State's next meet, at home against WPI, will be held Saturday (Dec. 16) at the Spaulding Gym pool at

2:00 p.m. 4

The Owl swimmers set no less than minutes later.

Keene State set new meet records in the 400-yard backstroke relay and the 500-yard freestyle relay. They had records taken away by King's Point in the 400-yard individual medley relay and by Brown in the 400-yard medley relay.

The lone swimmer for KSC to take art in two meet records was Steve Salisbury. "Shorts" helped win the 500-yard freestyle, and the 400-yard backstroke

The Owls, by finishing ahead of such fine teams as WPI, King's Point and Columbia have taken a major step in justifying couch Quirk's contention.

and Holy Cross (82).

Thursday night (Dec. 7) they drowned

froy followed closely with a 13:04.5.

cher's "second coach" on the field. This year Rooney, a native of Slough, England, was named to All-NAIA National Tournament team for the second conmance off the one-meter board as he secutive year. His performance at the Nationals this year was termed by Butcher as "outstanding."

in the 100-yard freestyle event, Mike "Hot Rocks" Hague had a dazzling :53.4 to go with his 2:28.0 performance

The inclusion of Rooney's name on the squad is good news for KSC Athletics for a number of reason's. One of the main ones is that KSC is finally beginning to

The only other Keene athlete to ever

be recognized on an All-New England team

was Dave Terry, who received honorable

mention on the 1970-1971 basketball

Mickey Rooney, star halfback for

Keene State's fourth-in-the-nation Soccer

Owls, has been named to the All-New

England, first string soccer team. Rooney

became the first KSC athlete ever so

his halfback position. He also co-captained

the team and served as Coach Ron But-

Rooney led the Owls in scoring from

be recognized as a viable major power New England Soccer. In the past Kee has had trouble getting "name" schoe

SCORECARD

Basketball

One of the swim team's long distance swimmers is Dute Otto. A transfer student from

Rooney named All-New England

Bucknell University, Dute prepares for the 1000 yd. freestyle.

KSC 89.. New Hampshire College 88 (O) Portland-Gorham 96.....Suffolk 9: Eastern Conn 79......Portland-Gorham 7 KSC 87.....Portland-Gorham 5 Western New England 64.....KSC 6 Quinnipiac 88.....New Haven 8 New Hampshire College.....10 ...Roger Williams \$

JV Basketball

Hicks wound up with 15 points and 20 rebounds, not a bad performance for a second-stringer. Sterling Symonette led Keene with 21, while DeCausey had 14 and Ron Pierson 13.

After the game Theulen mentioned, "No one knows, except the guys who faced him, the effect that the 7-2 guy had. His presence alone is something that our players are not accustomed to."

**Defeat Portland-Gorham** 

any more than five points at any time Saturday the Owls ran their record to during the contest. Despite the presence 3 -0 by racking Portland-Gorham at of Petty, the Owls did a good job on the Spaulding Gym. The Owls completely harrassed the invaders by forcing a flock boards, took good shots and played excelof turnovers, including 27 steals. But it seemed that for Keene there The Owls won 87-53.

Portland-Gorham came to town with some impressive dredentials. They had just topped Suffolk, 96-90, last week. And Friday night they came within a point of upsetting Eastern Connecticut, losing 79-78. And Junior guard Matt Donahue had been averaging 32 points per

The Owls stopped Donahue cold, and meanwhile the other Portland-Gorham players were not up to carrying the extra load. With Offic Dunbar clinging to Donahue, the rest of the Owls prevented their men from getting the ball to him. When Donahue did get the ball, he took frantic, poor-percentage shots. By the time the second half rolled around Donahue was completely psyched out, and was eventually benched. Donahue finished with 6 points, which is probably a career

The Owls only shot 38% from the floor but really won the game with defense. Jose DeCausey played probably his best all-around game as an Owl, and grabbed 36 rebounds, tying Dave Terry's single game, college-record total.

To illustrate just how much Portland Gorham relies on Donahue, their high scorer, Fay Morrill, scored just 12. None

of Morrill's team mates could more than eight. After a slow start, DeCausey warmed

up to lead the Owls with 17. Sterling Symonette had 15, and Ron Pierson chipped in with 12.

Lose to Western New England

In another one-point thriller Monday night, the Owls were turned back by the Western New England Bears at Spaulding Gym. But Keene, now 0-5 vs. Western New England over the last three years, gave it all they had, to the crowd's

Western New England won 64-63. The Owls trailed by as much as ten in the early going, and for awhile it looked like a rome for the Bears. But in a late first half surge, led by Ron Pierson and Jose DeCausey, the Owls built a four point halftime edge. The key to the Owls comeback was the fast break, which desrupted the Bear's slow-moving, deliberate

offense and confused their defense. The Owls continued to fast break in the second half, and seemed to control

play, yet the Bears tied the score up and eventually built a five point edge. Cold shooting by the Owls resulted in the loss of their lead.

Down by five points, the Owls fought back hard. Despite the loss of Sterling Symonette on fouls, the Owls got back to within one point of the Bears; and had possession of the ball with eight seconds left. The second-half surge was keyed by courageous play by 6-2 Phil Pena, who leaped over, around and through the 6-7 and 6-8 giants from Western New England. Pena had several key rebounds and baskets in the closing minutes. Al Hicks also was a key to the late sarge by Keene, playing with remarkable cool for

But again fate frowned on the Owls shooters, as they could not score the deciding basket in the closing seconds. So, the lid stayed on the Keene goal for the last eight seconds and the Owls were dealt their first loss.

Despite the loss, the Owls showed a lot of hustle, courage and desire. Someday not too long from now, Western New England is going to have a less than perfect record against Keene State.



### Owls host RIC Thursday

The Owls host Rhode Island College Thursday night in their last home game of 1972. Rhode Island always comes up with a strong team. In a recent showdown-against divisional foe Eastern Connecticut,

Intramurals

Alpha A captured the intramural football crown this fall by beating previously undefeated TKE 6-0.

The game was a real defensive battle in the early going with the teams exchanging a number of punts.

Finally in the fourth period, Tom Hogan gathered in a long bomb from Phil Weaver that went all the way for an Alpha touchdown. Alpha's defense then dug in to thwart a couple of last-ditch offensive efforts by TKE.

Intramurals in basketball, volleyball tennis and softball are on tap for second semester. Details will be forthcoming in later issues of the Equinox.

Rhode Island won convincingly. Keene's divisional record is now 1-0,

on the merit of Saturday's win over Portland-Gorham. Thursday's contest will give Keene an opportunity to take undisputed command of the NESCAC East. RIC is also 1-0, while Eastern Connecticut is 1-1 and Portland-Gorham is 0-2. There will be a JV game at 6:15. The

varsity contest begins at 8.

KSC OWLS SCORING

PLAYER	G	P	H	AVE.
DeCausey	4	67	23	16.8
Pierson	4	60	19	15.0
Symonette		53	21	13.2
Hicks	4	47	15	11.8
Pena	4	30	10	7.5
Drew	4	26	9	6.5
McCracken	4	22	9	5.5
Bishop	3	11	-5	3.7
Tinker	4	12	8	3.0
Daniel	2	5	4	2.5
Dunbar	4	8	7	2.0
Amaio	4	6	4	1.5
Non-Section 1				190





New Hampshire College 4 ..Greenfield 5: NHC's Fred Petty drops in short jumper over Keene's James Drew. Petty s. ands 7-2.

KEENE FOOD MART CENTRAL SQUARE that you want is ice cold!

77 MAIN STREET KEENS



(Above top) Curtin is pictured setting-up the equipment with other members of the workshop on the Moss Farm, near Iowas City, Iowa. (Above bottom) Curtin edits some of the 6000 feet of film shot.

### Keene grad will present workshop film on farming

Interested in a high-paying, creative career in film-making? Andrew Curtin is.

On Thursday, Dec. 14, at 7 p.m. in Science Lecture Hall Curtin will present "The Moss Family Farm," the results of a workshop he attended at lowa University in August.

The workshop, attended by eight persons, was sponsored by the National En-tertainment Conference and Warner Brothers Studios.

"Actually, it's a pretty bad film," Curtin shamelessly admitted

Curtin explained the situation: The Mosses own and operate a dairy farm and are constantly threatened by the concrete and steel tentacles of the city. Their land has already been split by a superhighway. Curtin termed the film an "exercise"

in which he spent four days in the shooting and 19 days in editing and used 6,000 feet of film for the 700-foot, 19 minute finished product.

"Editing work sounds like surgery: white gloves in an antiseptic room and a sure-handed highly-skilled person," Curtin said. "Film editors tend to lose all track of time, working for hours in semi-

Curtin said he was amazed that only 137 persons applied for the August work-

He said that when he applied, he didn't think he stood a chance of being selected. With the prestige of Warner Brothers, the directorship of Franklin Miller "who knows all there is to know about filmmaking" and the glamour and money in a film career, he thought there would be thousands of applicants. And some of those selected were only indirectly inte-

rested in a film-making career, he said. With that low number of applicants in mind, Curtin has been urging all those interested in filmmaking to attend the viewing of this film, in which he concentrated on the milking.

#### SNOWFLAKE LAUNDRY

26 ROXBURY STREET, KEENE

HOURS: 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Quality Maytag Washers-Full 30 Min. Wash Cycle

Hoyt Gas Dryers-Only 10 cents

2 BRAND NEW DRY CLEANERS. INEXPENSIVE SELF-SERVICE. (10 lbs. for only \$2.50)

Also stop conveniently next door at AUBUCHON HARDWARE for all those 'Do-It-Yourself' projects!

### Acclaimed puppeteers offerring 'Tom Sawyer'

Mark Twain's "Tom Sawyer" is being presented by the Smithsonian Institution's touring puppet theater tonight and tomorrow night (Dec. 13, 14) in the Mabel Brown Room at 8:30.

The multi-talented puppeteers, Allan Stevens and Company, have been creating puppet shows for the Smithsonian for more than two years. They perform on tour all over the country and also maintain the resident puppet theater at the Smithsonian for Washington, D.C., area

Puppets and projections are integrated into a multi-media approach to Twain's

MARATHON HOUSE PROGRAM Members of Marathon House, the drug rehabilitation center in Dublin, will present a display and an informal rap session on their work Thrusday (Dec. 14) from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. in the Student Union Coffee Shoppe. Students are invited to view the display and just drop by and

LIBRARY FINAL EXAM HOURS Dec. 15. 8 a.m. to midnight; Dec. 16, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Dec. 17, 2 p.m. to midnight; Dec. 18, 8 a.m. to midnight; Dec. 19, 8 a.m. to midnight; Dec. 20, 8 a.m. to midnight; Dec. 21, 8 a.m. to midnight; Dec. 22, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Dec. 23,

JOB OPPORTUNITIES Upper-class male students interested in applying for a position as a Resident Assistant in Carle Hall for the second semester, please schedule an appointment with Dean Gendron in Chesire House prior to December 15th.

There are two Technical Positions available in Theatre for Work-Study qualified people. See Michael Thurston or Neil Howard in TheatresOffice, Parker Hall.

The production of "Tom Sawyer" was adapted by Vera Hughes, who wrote "A-Thousand and One Nights" for the Smith-

sonian Puppet theatre company. All of the puppets and scenery were designed and are executed by Allan Stevens and The presentation is sponsored by the

Alumni Association. All alumni will be admitted free upon presentation of Library ID cards. General admission is \$1 for adults and 50 cents for children. KSC students, faculty and staff admitted by

#### **EMPLOYMENT**

Part-time work (full time during semester break), flexible schedule, paper shuffling Contact: Mrs. Charlotte Boutwell, Personnel Manager: Peerless Insurance Co.; Mapel Ave.; Keene (352-3221). \$2.00-2.15



352-8460 9 COURT ST.

Season's Best KSC Bookstore

#### QUALITY SHOPPE

84 Main St. Keene, N.H.

Casual and sportswear

# Charlestown

120 MAIN ST., KEENE, N.H.

- The Home of 20,000 Sweaters
- A complete line of ladies sportswear
- The store that saves you money
- open daily 9 to 9, sat. 9-5:30, sun. 12-5



Mandala **BOOKS & CRAFTS** 38 WASHINGTON ST., KEENE

NOW OPEN EVENINGS

# College Senate approves 'borderline' grades

By RON BOISVERT

**Equinox Managing Editor** KSC students may find themselves

with grades of AB, BC or CD next year when the college adds "borderline" grades to its traditional A, B, C, D, F system. Approved by the College Senate last

month, the new system adds the grades AB, which will count for 3.5 quality points; BC, counting 2.5 quality points, and CD, counting 1.5 quality points. They correspond to the grades B+, C+, and D+ now in use at the University of New Hampshire in Durham.

According to the Admissions and Standards Committee report on the mo-

tion, the new system would provide a "more precise and hopefully fairer indication of a student's performance."

Charles A. Hildebrandt, professor of sociology, objected to the new system saving that it is "moving away from the less numeric system which everyone else is moving toward."

The use of the new grades is optional, at the discretion of the instructor.

The grade of IP (In Progress) was also accepted by the College Senate at the December meeting. The grade signifies that the course is designed as a multisemester course and that work is not yet

The new grade does not replace the

will be built just around the corner of

Bruder Street on Hyde in order to tie the

existing apartments and the new addi-

A total of 58 married couples will be

accommodated in the apartments when

the addition is completed, Mallat said,

meeting most of the current demand for

Boiler room fire

A fire in KSC's heating plant Sun-

day did between \$5,000 and \$9,000

damage but caused no personal injury,

according to Robert L. Mallat, director

Keene Fire Chief Robert N. Guyette

said, and was under control in about a

The cause of the fire was a faulty

switch, connected to the oil pump, Mal-

lat said. The pump continued to pump

oil which overflowed into an ash pit

of the formerly coal furnace. The oil

then flowed into the sump hole, where

aged, and heat was restored by 11:30

the same evening. Mallat said.

Neither of the two boilers was dam-

Ironically, said Mallat, a near iden-

tical fire took place 18 years ago, almost

The fire was reported at 7:19 p.m.,

of physical plant development.

the oil was ingited.

to the week.

married student housing.

grade "Incomplete," William S. Felton, chairman of the Admissions and Standards attendance policy be rewritten to stipu-Committee, said.

The committee also reported that they are considering a battery of proposals on attendance and withdrawal from classes, submitted by Janet Grayson, professor of

The first proposal would limit course withdrawals to the first four weeks of classes. Students may now withdraw up to the last week of classes.

Grayson has also proposed that instructors be able to drop students from their classes who have been "repeatedly absent" after six weeks of classes.

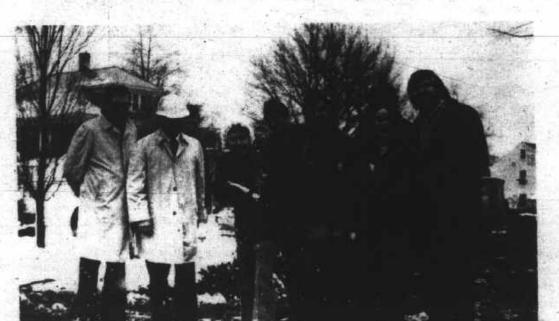
Finally, Grayson asked that the class late that "students are expected to attend all classes. The instructor will state his policy on attendance during the first meeting of the class."

Grayson scored the "great abuse" of the current policy and said that it has lead to "an apathetic attitude toward college and scholarship, and an erosion of person-

Present policy states that "the college has a performance policy rather than an attendance policy," and that each studentshould "ascertain the meaning of 'performance policy' from each professor."

# equinox

Vol. XXIV, No. #



MARGARET RAMSEY, a UNH trustee and KSC alumna, takes part in the ground breaking ceremony last mouth which opened construction on the new married students' apartments on Hyde St.

### Married housing goes up

Construction is underway on a \$450,000 addition to the married student housing at KSC.

The 26-unit addition will consist of a cluster of three two-story buildings located directly across from the present **Bushnell Married Students Apartments** and bounded by Hyde Street, Bruder Street and Wyman Way.

The MW. Goodell Construction Co. of Keene has been awarded the construct which is just under \$400,000 (\$398,000). The remaining \$50,000 consists of land acquisition and architectural

The architect for the new addition is Fleck & Lewis of Hanover, N.H.

In addition to the three residential structures, a recreation building for the tenants and their children will be constructed within the rectangle formed by

Three existing structures will have to be torn down to make way for the new

Belknap House, the former admissions office of Hyde Street was moved to the empty lot directly acorss from the hospital parking lot on Hyde Street last week. A new parking lot will be located

stands on Bruder Street. The rear of each apartment will open to a common grassed-in backyard area.

where the present Gemmell house now

The playground at the rear of the Bushnell apartments will be moved to this area

Hyde Street will be closed off at Wy-

In an attempt to stimulate a decision on the continuation of the Alternative One experimental program, Dean of the College Clarence G. Davis has recommended that the program be terminated after

**Alternative One Program** 

"We have decisions on staffing that must be made shortly, and these decisions rest on whether Alternative one will continue," Davis said.

The recommendation was immediately submitted by Leo F. Redfern, President of the College to the Senate Executive Committee for its consideration and recommendation. Redfern stated that the issue should go to the College Senate.

The issue might go to the floor of the College Senate at their next meeting

Wednesday, Jan. 24. Originally, the matter was to have been settled last fall upon recommendation uation of the Alternative One Program. However, the Committee felt that they had insufficient information and that they should wait until the end of the fall semester of this year before making

a recommendation. Roy A. Duddy, assistant professor of education and chairman of the committee said that a recommendation would be made by the committee at the Jan.24 meeting. However, he didn't give any indication of what the committee would

recommend.
In rationalizing his position to terminate the program, Davis said that there were serious questions about the quality of the program.

"Credit seems to be given for very dubious reasons," he said.

In response, David B. Andrews, coordinator of Alternative One, charged that "the possibility of differences between the program last year and this has not even been considered."

Andrews said that the program had a new advising and evaluation system"whose effectiveness...appears to be unexamined:"

"I do note improvements" Davis said. "Whether or not they are enough, I don't know."

Thomas D. Aceto, dean of student affairs, also claimed that students were ending up with credits that were "fraudu-

Aceto also said that the basic concept of the program was never pursued.

"It wasn't supposed to be a vehicle whereby students could do anything they wanted," he said.

He said that Andrews had made a great effort to "turn it around" this semester, but felt that a negative sen-

on verge of termination allow the revised program to become

> Aceto cited as another reason for termination of the program a feeling that the program was being funded by the college when it supposedly would be funded by outside grants

Andrews disagreed, saying that outside funding was to be acquired for the first year, with the college picking up a portion for the second year.

"If outside funding is necessary I could happily live with a figure that must be obtained from outside sources, which if not met would mean no program," he said.

Duddy said that the main concern among faculty members was quality. "The faculty is more upset by rumors than anything else," he said.

One of the problems that Aceto hurt the program was a lack of proper screening of students.

"Students should exhibit specified characteristics." Aceto said. He said that a student in the program should be someone who knows what he

wants in school. Peter Knight, a student in the program disagreed.

"That's what the program was supposed to be all about...people getting their heads together." he said. "Everybody said 'go ahead and do

didn't know what their own thing was." 'All of us were involved in a 3 semester stumbling trip," Knight said.

your own thing,' but half the people



Dr. Clarence G. Davis

# equinox

**PAGE TWO** 

JAN. 18, 1973

Equinox is published weekly throughout the school year by the students of Keene State College. Equinox offices are located on the third floor of the Student Union on Appian Way. Phone: 352-7309. All opinions in Equinox editorials are those of the Equinox staff and not nec-

essarily those of the administration or faculty of Keene State College. All copy should be typed (double-spaced) on one side. Copy deadline is 5 p.m.

Equinox subscribes to College Press Service

-- our view

### **Avoiding Loeb's wrath**

So far, both Plymouth and UNH have been blasted by the Manchester Union Leader for alleged obscenity in those colleges' media.

This raises the question why Keene State has managed to avoid Mr. Loeb's wrath.

Perhaps no one involved in the Kronicle, Equinox, or Journal have had the guts to use those woesome words that might bring the Union Leader down on us.

Or maybe they just have no desire to risk the bad publicity, or haven't the ego to want the no-

tority. At any rate, there is one thing that this lack of dirtiness in our campus media doesn't mean. It in

no way indicates that we are more moral, or that this college as a whole is cleaner of mind and body than Plymouth or UNH.

It is unfortunate that Mr. Loeb must choose the amount of "dirty" words in a college's publications as a yardstick for its moral standing. It is only destructive and vindictive, and helps create an unhealthy attitude toward the University sys-

Mr. Loeb would be better off pointing his poison pen elsewhere, where the real moral decay of this country lies - in our government. Their deeds are much more dangerous than an obscene word in a col-



-- Letters

### Hornbeck clarifies

Responding to his plea that I rise to a higher level of clarity, I submit the following open letter to R. McGuinn:

I was amazed by Salmon's three-fold

chaud said that the governmental sub-

sidization of the British theatre showed

tish plays aim for a higher standard than

making money," he said. "Perhaps be-

cause the theatre is a traditional part of

the English culture, the actors seem more

we saw were the American productions

Godspell and Applause, Michaud said.

"They :simply/ lacked the quality of the

the number of plays aimed at the Ameri-

can audiences. But he explained they saw

productions ranging from two John Os-

borne plays to the experimental theatre

It is pretty well agreed that all the

plays weren't good. According to Mi-

chaud, some were poorly staged and di-

rected, others had weak scripts, and

others, like Mousetrap which has been

"We saw some pretty terrible plays,

playing for 20 years, has dated language.

but you can learn from them, too," Bena-

Benaquist said that he was surprised at

"In contrast, some of the worst plays

dedicated to the productions."

and even a French farce.

"Because they are subsidized, the Bri-

in the production.

British theatre."

stand: (1) his admission that last year only complimentary quotes about KSC were used in selling the college, but (2) that this year derogatory quotes would also be used and yet (3) in both years honesty was his guide. If it is honest this year to be derogatory, it was dishonest last year not to be derogatory, so I

The only way I can make these three stands consistent is to mis-define "honesty" to mean, a mere privation, namely, the lack of a conscious intent to deceive.

The French phrase, usually ascribed to Edward III, was used by him on the occasion of retrieving from the floor a garter lost by his dancing partner by saying "Shame on him who thinks evil of it," he sought to silence the snide snickers of less pure-minded observers. The phrase was used by me to chastise my own cynical doubts about Mr. Salmon's lady fair, the PR profession ... which seemed to have dropped its guard, if not its garter.

Unfortunately, Edward did not have a multilingual PR man to proclaim (Equinox, 13 Dec.) that "honi" is not a word. Had the king realized that his gallery were laughing at his lousy French, England's oldest order of knighthood (the Garter) would not have been formed.

Mr. McGuinn: I hope you admire as much as I do the many tongues in which Mr. Salmon rattled off his season's greetings. But I hope you also deprecate the forked tongue of one who publicly acclaims he is overlooking three (two alleged, one real) faults of mine. Does one overlook something by announcing it in a newspaper with a circulation of over 2000? Is that how an honest man

overlooks somethnig? If his tongue is not forked and if his intentions are not malicious, then his mind must be even fuzzier than mine. He clearly does not possess a scrupulous intel lectual conscience, an impassioned concern about the implications of the words that flow off his tongues.

Charles E. Hornbeck

\_\_ Saw 23 plays in 21 days

# London trip was successful, tiring

KSC students who enrolled in the English Travel Studies course over the holidays agree on at least one thing: it was an intense trip. The 11 students who took the three credit travel course to Lordon saw 23 plays in 21 days.

Dr. Lawrence Benaquist, professor of English, who made the trip with his wife and son, said that overall the trip

"Not only did we see 23 plays, but we experienced a great city in a very intense way," he said. Most of the conversation with the stu-

dents centered around the plays and the English people. Norman Michaud found the English to

be different than he expected. "I thought the British would be like

us, except for a British accent and driving on the left," he said. "When more than five Londoners want

something, they queue up," he said. "They are also very class conscious. The lower class know what is expected of them, and the middle class includes even millionaires. The upper class need not be rich, only titled."



what the Queen means to them you have

"To continue to want a queen is an indication of an entirely different kind of

The English theatre left a deep impression on those students interviewed. Mi-

Benaquist also saw differences in the British people. He said that to understand

Sports Editor

Advertising Manager

Faculty Adviser

# Art chairman to display works

Neuman attended the University of

Idaho, holds bachelor and master of fine

arts degrees from the California School of

Arts and Crafts, and has studied at the

California School of Fine Arts and with

Willi Baumeister at the Staatliche Akad-

emie der Bildenden Kunste in Stuttgart,

Germany. He was awarded a Fulbright

Scholarship for painting in 1953 and re-

ceived a Guggenheim Scholarship to study

KELLOGG, IDAHO

A native of Kellogg, Idaho, he has ex-

hibited works in dozens of galleries and museums over the last 20 years in the

United States, Europe and Japan. His

paintings, drawings and graphic works

have been included in 24 one-man shows

and in some 40 group shows including the

Museum of Modern Art in New York, the

Whitney Museum of American Art in New

York, the Boston Museum of Fine Arts

In 1961, Neuman received the grand

prize of the Boston Arts Festival for his

painting "Cuadro Espanol." Other paint-

ings have received awards from the San

Francisco Museum of Art, Providence

Arts Festival and the Institute of Con-

temporary Art in Boston.

and the San Francisco Museum of Art.

painting in Spain during 1956 and 1957.

Paintings and drawings - primarily in the abstract and ranging from small to huge works - will be displayed at Keene State College's Thorne Art Gallery for three weeks by Robert S. Neuman, chairman of the KSC Art Department and a veteran artist and educator.

The exhibition will open this Sunday (Jan. 21) and extend through Feb. 10. An opening reception to be held from 3 to 5 p.m. this Sunday will be open to the public. Sponsoring the reception will be members of the Friends of the Thorne Art Gallery, with Mrs. Henry A. Freedman and Mrs. Samuel Azzaro co-chairmen.

#### SIGNS AND SYMBOLS

Neuman's works, done over the last nine years, "deal mainly with the visual aspects of signs and symbols," he said. "They cannot be considered members of any particular school, although they cross over from many schools,"

Neuman, who joined the Keene State College faculty last fall after teaching nine years at the Carpenter Institute for the Visual Arts at Harvard University, said several of the themes of the collection are "Space Signs," referring to outer space; "Voyage Signs," and "Pedozos del Mundo", or "Pieces of the World."

"I do a lot of drawing in my painting," he said, "instead of having the usual blacks and whites and grays. The chromatic drawings, using many lines, help produce a rather different sense of graphics.'

The 30 works range in size from 7 by 10 inches to 7 by 8 feet, Neuman said. Viewing hours at the Thorne Art Gal-

lery are 1 to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday and 3 to 5 p.m. on Sunday. Admis sion is free.

and don't miss ...

#### **EVENTS**

"THE BAD SEED", Student Union movie, Thursday (Jan. 18) at 7:30 p.m., Brown Room, Student Union. Admission 75 cents.

GUNNISON BROOK in concert. Friday (Jan. 19), 8 p.m., Brown Room, Student Union. Admission 75 cents with ID. Sponsored by SAC.

BASKETBALL VS LYNDON STATE, Satruday (Jan. 20), 8 p.m., Spaulding Gym.

PAINTINGS BY ROBERT NEUMAN, chairman of the KSC Art Department, at the Thorne Art Gallery beginning Sunday (Jan. 21). Viewing hours: Monday-Friday 1-4:30 p.m., Sunday 3-5 p.m.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY Field representative for social action senior citizen project in Keene area. Community organization experience helpful. Telephone Project ACORN, 1-862-2741. The University is an equal opportunity,

HINSDALE OPENINGS Hinsdale Greyhound Racing Association is looking for 15 boys a night 3 nights a week from 6-11 p.m. No less than \$10

per night. Applications are at Placement

affirmative action employer.

KEENE FOOD MART CENTRAL SOUARE

What you want is ice cold!

Kreskin , magician-hypnotist, here Thursday performing magic shows when he was nine and using hypnosis in his programs

nasium at 8 p.m. Kreskin, often billed "The Amazing Kreskin," started his career early by

George Kreskin, a mentalist-magician,

will be hypnotizing Keene State students

at eleven.

Thursday, Jan. 25 in the Spaulding Gym-

Departemnt of Music.

CARTOONIST

### Jazz group to play in Boston

EQUINOX

One of Keene State College's newest student music groups, the KSC Jazz Ensemble, will perform at the Music Educators National Conference (MENC) eastern division convention Jan. 19 through 22 at the Prudential Center in

William D. Pardus, associate professor and chairman of the Music Department, said the 20-member ensemble is one of seven jazz groups chosen by audition from throughout the 12-state eastern livision for the four-day convention.

Music will be presented by 20 choirs and choruses, 11 bands and wind ensembles, 7 orchestras and string orchestras, 9 chamber music ensembles and 7 jazz and rock groups selected from elementary schools through colleges and

Final arrangements are being negotiated for the Ensembles first LP stereo recording, a live-performance record of the jazz

A chess tournament between Keene State College, Plymouth State College and Concord College is being organized for some-time this semester, said Tony Conway, member of the KSC chess club. Conway asks anyone interested in participating to neet with the chess club Thursday at 7:30 p.m. in the Commuters' Louinge in the Student Union.

During the 30 years he spent developing his mentalist-hypnotist performance, Kreskin has worked in night clubs,

interested in purchasing a recording may

The KSC Jazz Ensemble was formed

the group gave 32 concerts on tour.

The all-male group, all music majors

at KSC, specializes in the contemporary

sound of jazz and jazz-rock. Special ar-

rangements by some of the country's top

composers are in the Ensemble repertory, as well as several compositions of Dave

Martin, one of the group's trumpet play-

CASSETTE RECORDER

\$49.95

dent Union, if you're interested.

RADIO (

The most daring feat in his act is

called the "check list." in which he invites anyone to hide the fee for his performance, and if he can't find it through ESP, he forfeits payment. He concert in Boston Friday night, Persons s he has forfeited a fee on only one occasion when he was suffering order them at Wednesday (Jan. 17) from an eye injury and could not connight's concert at 10 p.m. in the Mabel Brown Room or by writing to the KSC

at colleges and special concerts, and

onvf practiced as a professional hypno-

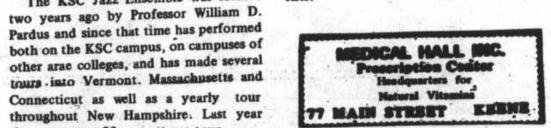
He has also appeared on national

television with Mike Douglas, Johnny Car-

son, Steve Allen, Merv Griffin and Phyllis

tist in the psychology community.

Admission is \$2.50, \$1.50 for stud-







Managing Editor

Dr. C.R. Lyle II

Office.

QUALITY SHOPPE

# Swimmers defeat Worcester Polytechnic Institute

By GERRY PILOTTE Equinox Sports Wites

The KSC swimmers scored an easy 68-44 victory over Worcester Polytechnic Institute (WPI) here in their last meet before semester break.

A partisan crowd of 200 spectators watched as the Owls upped their seasonal record to five dual meet victories without a defeat.

The win was the Owls third by the margin of 68-44 this year. They previously sunk the University of New Hampshire and Amherst College (Mass.) squads by similar scores.

The KSC natators started out quickly, gaining first place finishes in the first six

In the 400-yard medley relay the team of Jeff Gornell, Ron Demers, Eric Bickford and Mike Hague combined for a

PAGE FOUR

3:57.0 to win the event. This marked the lifth time in seven outings that KSC has

In what has to be considered the most exciting event of any meet, Mike Hague win the 50-yard freestyle with a time of :23.9 while his brother Dave took first place honors in the 200-yard freestyle. A bright spot for Keene was Mark

Hetherman's first place finish off the onemeter board. In the event, Hetherman set a personal high of 107.25 points. His previous high was 94.05 tallies against the Wildcats of UNH. His nearest rival was WPI's Bill Russell with 93.30 points.

In other action, Tom Baldwin and Ron Demers of KSC captured firsts in the 1000-yard freestyle and the 200-yard individual medley respectively.

Coach Carl Peterson's swimmers from Worcester scored their initial first place finish in the 200-yard butterfly as Palitch swam a 2:21.1.

But the Owls immediately got back on the track as Dave Hague won his second contest of the afternoon as he produced a :53.4 in the 100-yard freestyle. He along with his brother Mike and Ron Demers comprised the trio of doublewinners for Coach Jim Quirk's squad.

Unofficial winners for the Owls included Dute Otto (1000 yd. freestyle), Mike Hague (100 yd. freestyle), Ron Demers (200 yd. breaststroke), Eric Bickford (200 yd. butterfly) and Carl Arilg (500 yd, freestyle).

Keene State's captain Russ Confroy, who enjoys reading on the bench before

a meet to ease the tension, swam a 2:1 to take the 200-yard backstroke.

The remaining four events belonged the swimmers from Massachusetts, b only because KSC swam their best m unofficially. George Ranney paced # by placing first in both the 500-yard fr style and in the 3-meter diving event.

In the last event of the meet, the 4 yard freestyle relay, KSC's combinat of D. Hague, N. Brofman, Dean Robins and Wayne Nestor didn't have enough overtake WPI's four.

The Owis travelled to Connecticut terday to face Central Conn. State lege. KSC's next home meet is Tuesd (Jan. 23) against the University of \

On The Inside

Pete Hansakan

# Glenn Theulen, KSC's first athletic activist

(This is the first of a series of stories on Keene State's Athletic Coaches)



JAN. 18, 4973

the athletic teams. Theulen was the first real athletic activist in Keene State Athletic History. After suffering through a 6-16 basketball season in 1968-1969, Theulen went to work. For the following season, Theulen recruited Steve Sala, a transfer from Rhode Island College, and Dave Terry and Joe Whiten from Vincennes Junior Col-

lege in Indiana. With a blend of talented sophomores and his new recruits, Theulen produced a team that finished second in the New England State College Athletic Conference, a monumental accomplishment for a Keene State Basketball team.

In two short years Keene State had risen from a conference patsy to a con-But Theulen and his basketball pro-

gram were to suffer a series of setbacks in the months to follow.

In the spring of 1970, several key basketball players were connected with a series of thefts in the area. Subsequently the rumor mill, composed of uncertain amounts of fact and fancy, went to work. All kinds of stories were floating around about the team members, and whether they were true is really irrelevant.

**COLLEGE FUNDS** Dr. James Smart, a history professor proposed a resolution that would prevent college funds from being used for the purpose of recruiting athletes. The motion passed the College Senate by a very small margin. Smart's concern was that athletics would eventually outgrow and overshadow the academic community at

Keene State. The situation caused immediate polarization. Either you were a Smart man or a Theulen man. Theulen's supporters recommeded scheduling UCLA in basketball

ing relationship with both Dr. Smart a Coach Theulen, and found that their ov positions were not as unrealistic as

With regards to this matter, this write found no reason to doubt the sincer

His team ripped at the seams, Theu suffered through a 12-14 season in 19. 1971. Joe Whiten, his star guard frc the previous season, was hobbled season long with a leg injury, and ne returned to top form.

Somehow last season, with only couple of proven veterans, bolstered newcomers Jose DeCausey, Jim Dr and Ron Pierson, Theulen put togeth a winner. The team was really a pate work group, but had a fine, winni

Now in the midst of his fifth seas at Keene State, Theulen has the mo talent rich team in KSC history. A co ference 'championship would be a ni ending for Theulen's first five years



Statute interpreted two ways

By RICK HARTFORD

Equinox Staff Writer

KSC faculty have unionized, but it is

not certain whether the newly formed

union will be recognized as a collective

bargaining agent by the University of

"The board of Trustees do not have

authority to enter into collective bargain-

ing with any faculty groups,"said W. Ar-

thur Grant, Executive Assistant to UNH

president Thomas N. Bonner. The Board

of Trustees was advised by legal advisor

and board member Richard A. Morse, and

is based on a current state law, Grant

The law specifically applies to faculty

and not, for instance, to custodians and

employees in the university system. Grant

organization itself.

Blacketor said.

represented the union.

said there is no law against the faculty

Dr. Paul G. Blacketor chairman of the

education department at KSC and presi-

dent of the new union, disagreed saying

that representatives for the faculty can

negotiate with the board of trustees to

determine wages, hours, rules and working

Hampshire law is silent on these issues,"

interpreting the law. Blacketor did not

disclose the name of the legal council that

He said that it is a simple matter of

Robert L. Salmon, director of public

relations at KSC, said that there will be no

legal notification of the union's existence

until the union president notifies Dr.

PE REQUIREMENT MIGHT GO

"There is nothing illegal about it. New

New Hampshire's Board of Trustees.

# Committee recommends Yes' on Alternative One

By DONNA BOYD Equinox Staff Reporter

Alternative One should be continued for another two-year period, the Committee on Review and Evaluation of the Alternative One Program will recommend to the College Senate today.

The five man committee, headed by Roy Duddy, assistant professor of industrial education, will make three recommendations:

a) that a committee consisting of two members each from the Humanities, Natural Sciences, and Social Sciences divisions be formed to determine the appropriate allocation of credits earned each semester;

b) that "clear-cut" guidelines in the area of the A-1 budget be given to the director of the program to "avoid rumors and misconceptions regarding this facet of the operation;"

c) that the present evaluation committee continue its examination of the program for one additional year.

Basing its recommendation on six conclusions, the committee comments on several major areas of complaint among faculty, including student course evaluations, A-1 faculty competence, and the program's funding,

"Some credits have been granted and inappropriately applied to the General Education requirements," the recommendation states.

However, the committee also states that improvements in course evaluatory statements made by students between the program's initial year and last semester were substantial.

The committee acknowledges criticism that A-1 faculty "(lacked)obvious expertise in areas in which they are teaching" and recommends that the proposed committee maintain "quality control" in the selection of A-1 instructors.

The committee also states that the program's budget "is no more than, and frequently less than," other college departments. A major complaint among faculty is that the program is too espen-

"A number of worthwhile and valuable projects were undertaken through the program," the committee states in its, six points.

enrolled in the program have felt it was highly beneficial to their development." David B. Andrews, director of the program, called the recommendation"fair-

"I think it accurately depicts the situation," he said. "I think, though, that they should have been a little more specific in terms of what they want in the

Andrews was optimistic about the program's chances of passing the College

Clarence G. Davis, dean of the college, who recommended in an earlier memo that the program be terminated, refused to comment on whether he supports the

"I feel that the things Alfernative One can do might be very important to the college but I hope that they can be integrated into the regular college

program, " he said. Davis said that he thought the stipulations would help.

"The com mittee will help in an operational sense," Davis said. "I would like to see committee evaluations on a continuing basis."



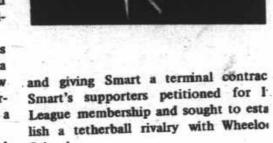
KSC's Mike McGraken goes up for two versus New Hampshire College. The Owls lost three straight games over the holidays, but all to tough Pennsylvania and Ohio opponents. With the addition of 6-7 center George Roy to the lineup, the Owls should give a good account of themselves over the last half of the season.

#### REGAL NOTES

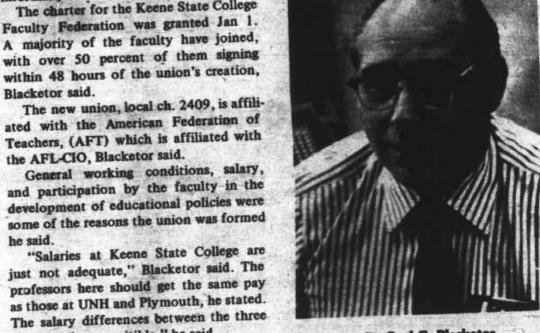
UNDERSTAND PLAYS, NOVELS AND POEMS FASTER WITH OUR NOTES We're new and we're the bigest! Thousands topics reviewed for quicker understanding. Ou Art, Black Studies, Ecology, Ecopology, Art, Slock Story, Law, Music, nomics, Education, History, Law, Music, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, Science, Sociology and Urban Problems. Send \$2 for your catalog of topics avail-

REGAL NOTES 3160 "O" Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20007 Telephone: 202-333-0201





This writer managed to keep a spea many people had been led to believe.



Dr. Paul G. Blacketor

ing, Blacketor said. Blacketor also voiced concern over the college's priorities. "As a teaching institution as opposed to, for example, a research institution, we should have adequate faculty which at present we don't have," he said.

Chances for improved quality of a teaching institution are "greatly enhanced with smaller classes," he stated.

State law confuses faculty unionization

The charter for the Keene State College

Faculty Federation was granted Jan 1.

A majority of the faculty have joined,

with over 50 percent of them signing

within 48 hours of the union's creation,

ated with the American Federation of

Teachers, (AFT) which is affiliated with

and participation by the faculty in the

the AFL-CIO, Blacketor said.

The new union, local ch. 2409, is affili-

General working conditions, salary,

"Salaries at Keene State College are

as those at UNH and Plymouth, he stated

public schools in general; with teachers

at public schools having less academic

preparation and higher salaries. Annual

salary increases for faculty are sadly lack-

are "grossly unequitible," he said.

Blacketor said.

If more money is not utilized for larger faculty and faculty pay raises, in order to accomplish the reduction of class size, "there needs to be a restructuring and reordering of all our priorities," he said. Grant disagreed with the union's pur-

poses, saying that faculty grievences should be treated through the Faculty He said that there has been no official Welfare Committee. The committee inreaction by the administration over the vestigates matters "dealing with the ecounion. However, college president Leo F. nomic welfare and general working con-Redfern has notified the Board of Trustees



ditions of the faculty and may initiate action or receive suggestions from any source," he said. Under no circumstances would the

faculty present its grievances to the welfare committee, Blacketor said. He said that for some time the welfare committee has been one of the mechanisms that has failed. It has been overuled and disregarded by the administration, he said. The executive committee of the fac-

ulty union will begin functioning this week and will report to the full union membership in February, Blacketor said. He hoped for formal negotiations with the administration to begin this spring.

Officers of the executive committee of the KSC Faculty Federation, including Blacketor, are Peter H. Jenkins, associate professor of psychology, vice president; William J. Sullivan, assistant professor of English, secretary; and Francis L. Haley, associate professor of geology and geo-



SWIM TEAM WINS



### Thematic designs displayed

An exhibition of thematic designs by Keene State students in Art 101 Basic Design is currently exhibited in the student union coffee shop and in various rooms of the Mason Library.

The designs were created by students with the "Evolution of Man" as the subject matter. Themes of the various works repersent Pre-Historic, Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Medieval, Renaissance, Industrial Revolution and Space Age Cultures.

The design classes participating in this final design assignment of the Fall semester were taught by Professors Freedman. Azzaro, MacAllister and Campion.

There is also a new exhibition of drawings in the entrance lobby display area of the Mason Library. The student drawings, executed in ink, chalk and pencil, are of a descriptive nature and represent a fine level of draftmanship, according to Robert S. Neuman, art department chairman.

### Greasy winter weekend

Winter weekend may feature a malt shop, record hop and greased-back hair this year as the Social Activities Council plans a 50's revival.

Set for Feb. 8-11, Winter Weekend will include a 50's concert, a record hop, various sports events and a snow sculpture contest with a 50's theme.

Sports events for the weekend will be highlighted by the meeting of arch-rivals KSC and Plymouth State in a basketball game on Saturday (Feb. 10), at Spaulding Gym. Also on tap are two ski meets and a second basketball game with

Husson College on Friday (Feb. 9). Husson's swimmers will also travel to Keene to challenge the Owls Friday af-

ternoon. Saturday afternoon KSC's swimmers will face Colby at the Spaulding

Bruce Reynolds, chairman of the Social Activities Council, has asked KSC's organizations to help add a little 50's flavor to the week by sponsoring a greasy activity. The Council will help organize all events and will finalize plans later this



MIKE WAKEFIELD of Jazz Ensemble blows sax. Ensemble went to Boston recently.

### Kreskin takes stage tomorrow

George Kreskin, a mentalist-magician, will be hypnotizing Keene State students Thursday, Jan. 25 in the Spaulding Gymnasium at 8 p.m.

Kreskin, often billed "The Amazing Kreskin." started his career early performing magic shows by age nine and using hypnosis at age eleven.

As early as eight, he began "fooling

children's game "Hot and Cold." His

After completing high school in Caldwell New Jersey, he entered Seton Hall University where he earned an A.B. degree in Psychology. It was during college that

ability to pick up his fellow player's thoughts during this game prompted him to practice ESP reception on his younger brother. It was three months before he got what he considered encouraging results.

> across the country. In addition, he devised a game called Kreskin's ESP, which is marketed by the Milton Bradley company

he changed his name to Kreskin from his

An energetic and hyperactive person,

Kreskin is currently busy putting to-

gether his won TV show, acting a part

in a movie, officially representing Big

Brothers of America, and performing

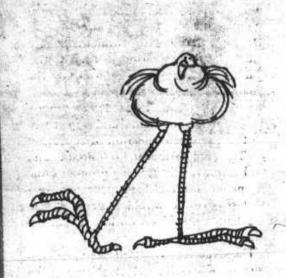
given name, George Kresga.

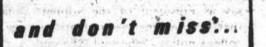
During the 30 years he spent developing his mentalist-hypnotist performance, Kreskin has worked in night clubs, at colleges and special concerts, and often practiced as a professional hypnotist in the psychology community.

He has also appeared on national television with Mike Douglas, Johnny Carson, Steve Allen, Mery Griffin and Phyllis

The most daring feat in his act is called the "check list." in which he invites anyone to hide the fee for his performance, and if he can't find it through ESP, he forfeits payment. He claims he has forfeited a fee on only one occasion when he was suffering from an eye injury and could not con-

Admission is \$2.50, \$1.50 for stud-





#### **EVENTS**

THE AMAZING KRESKIN, Thursday (Jan. 25), 8 p.m., Spaulding Gym. Admission \$1.50 with ID, \$2.50 others. Sponsored by SAC.

SKI MEET, Alpine and Nordic. Friday

SWIM MEET, Norwich and Holy Cross, Saturday (Jan. 27), 2 p.m. Spaulding

SENIOR RECITAL Carl Batchelder -trumpet, and Diane Stone-clarinet, Sunday (Jan. 28), 3 p.m., Brown Room, Studnet



name your own

price on all material!

No reasonable offer refused. THE TOPS SHOP - 95 MAIN ST. "Tops in quality - bottoms in price"

### Opposing motions seek to alter college governance Felton-separation of powers Neuhauser-unicameral rule

#### By MIKE O'LEARY

JAN. 24, 1973

A motion providing for the establish-ment of a unicameral college government will be presented to the College Senate this afternoon by Debbie Neuhauser president of the Student Senate.

The motion, seconded by Charles Hildebrandt, associate professor of Sociology, would abolish the current Student Senate and incorporate its functions into a student caucus.

Neuhauser's motion would divide the membership of the College Senate into a student caucus and a faculty caucus. Neuhauser said that the representation of the new government would be something to the effect of 30 students, 20 faculty and 10 administrators. "However, these figures are flexible," she added.

According to Neuhauser, the motion was prompted by a feeling that the students are being by-passed on important decisions that affect them.

"The atmosphere seems to say that students are not needed," she said. "I really don't think that this is the trend of other small colleges. They have listened to the students."

She added that the possibility of a faculty union is disillusioning for the hope of more student involvement in the formation of college policies.

"Although I may personally appreciate the faculty's need for a union, I have to say as President of the Student Senate that it threatens the students' impact on college policy," she said. She said that instead of the three divisions of the college getting together, they are moving away

dents, faculty and administration," she

Neuhauser said that she believes that a unicameral government would bring the college together in search of common

Neuhauser said that what the College Senate decides now will affect the college well into the future. "What happens now will set a precedent which won't be broken for a long time," she said.

She said that now is the ideal time to make a unicameral government work.

"If we could turn unicameral now when everyone is upset with the way things are, then perhaps everyone will realize that each part of the college community is important and should be represented. I really think that now is the time to start working together for the betterment of the college community," she con-



The atmosphere reems to say that students are not needed."

Non-professionals in areas of professional CONCERN

### "A unicameral college government would insure the interdependence of stuinducted into Pi Omega Pi

Mrs. Marion Wood, director of the reading laboratory at Keene State, has, become the first woman ever inducted as an honorary member of Pi Omega Pi during the half century the national business teacher education honor society has been in existence.

Wood was initiated during the group's 23rd biennial delegate convention held in Chicago last week. She also is only the sixth person ever to receive honorary membership in Pi Omega Pi, which has 130 chapters in colleges and universities throughout the nation.

Honorary membership is conferred upon "persons of national reputation who the national council believes worthy" according to the society's charter.

Wood, an education consultant for more than 20 years before joining the Keene State College staff a year and a half ago, also was principal speaker for the closing of the three-day convention.

She is a graduate of Keene State, conducted in-service training courses at IBM for 19 years and has been a test consultant for the National Association of Educational Secretaries. She holds a master of education degree from the University of New Hampshire and an honorary doctor of laws degree form Central College in Fayette, Mo.

By RON BOISVERT Equinox Managing Editor

A proposal designed to exclude students from the College Senate membership will come before the Senate today. The motion, authored by William S. Felton, professor of Sociology, would also eliminate the Student Affairs Committee, now a Senate standing committee.

Felton stated that the motion will strengthen the authority of both the faculty and of the Student Senate.

In his rationale to the motion, Felton suggested that the activities of the Student Affairs Committee be shifted to the Student Senate.

He said that the motion would enhance student authority over areas of most interest to them - dormitory arrangements, eating facilities, organizations and activi-

The College Senate would then become a body of "professionals" with control over areas of most concern to them academic and professional areas, conditions of employment, Felton said.

"The involvement of non-professionals in areas of professional concern can only have damaging effects upon the quality of decisions made in a professional body, he said.

Gary Wall, chairman of the Student Affairs Committee, accused Felton of being "power-hungry for the faculty," and predicted that the motion would

He said that the Student Senate would not gain any power as a result of the motion because "it has no power to implement what it decides."

Wall was also disappointed with student input into the Student Affairs Committee. The committee has received no proposals from the students this year, he

"Students are not taking advantage of the power they have," he said.

Debbie Neuhauser, president of the Student Senate, called Felton's suggestion of Student Senate control of the Student Affairs Committee "tokenism"

"This committee has been without agenda or interest for quite some time,"

Neuhauser said that separating "student affairs" and "non-student affairs" would only further alienate the faculty. administration and students.

Students have great concern with the college and the education it provides, she

The College Senate is now made up of six administrators, 16 students and 26

# Committee to recommend end to P.E. requirement

#### By RICK HARTFORD **Equinox Staff Writer**

The College Senate Curriculum Committee will recommend to the College Senate today that the general physical education requirement be illimintaed for all students beginning in the fall of 1973.

physical education electives to non-majors the class attitude would improve if stuon a credit basis, James L. Spangenberg, dents had elected the option to particichairman of the curriculum committee pate. and the home economics department said

would be appropriately reduced, Spangenberg said.

Debbie Neuhauser, Student Senate president, cited as rationale for the origional motion that was referred to the curriculum committee: 1) Recent trends in academic life are

away from requirements and foward across the board self selection of courses. 2) The elimination of a required course

At the same time the physical educa- would improve the existing programs due tional department will continue to offer to a smaller classload for instructors. Also,

"The experience at UNH and the University of Wisconsin (which abolished the The credit requirements for graduation gym requirement) was that after an initial drop, the total enrollment in physical education courses went up on an elective basis," Spangenberg said.

UNH abolished the mandatory gym

requirement three years ago, he said. As of now, all physical education instructors are carrying overloads, Spangenberg said. He predicted a lull in enroll-

ment next year. The year after, however, there may be a rise in enrollment, he said. Ted Kehr, chairman of the physical education department said that he is optimistic about the proposed change.

The activities offered at Keene are not specifically intended for physical fitness, but more along the lines of learning activities and appreciation of lifetime sports,

There is always the possibility that people who need physical education courses will not be exposed to them, but today people need a choice, Kehr said

Physical fitness is really up to the individual, he stated. He claimed that if the college was to make physical fitness mandatory then it would have to require it five days a week to make the program ef-

Because of the termination of required physical education, it may be possible for more "free play time" in the gym, Kehr said. "Intramural activities are good, but it is also important that students can do things in the gym that aren't structured into team activity," he stated.



THE AMAZING KRESKIN

# equinox

PAGE FOUR

JAN, 24, 1973

Equinox is published weekly throughout the school year by the students of Keene State College. Equinox offices are located on the third floor of the Student Union on Appian Way. Phone: 352-7309.

All opinions in Equinox editorials are those of the Equinox staff and not necessarily those of the administration or faculty of Keene State College. All copy should be typed (double-spaced) on one side. Copy deadline is 5 p.m.

Equinox subscribes to College Press Service.

#### -- our view

#### Alternative one

Alternative One has had more than its share of problems. In its first year, it lacked proper leadership, quality control, and structure, and those involved in the program readily admit it.

But an experimental program takes time and patience, something which many faculty members unfortunately seem to seriously lack. They point to the failures of the initial year without seeing the successes or improvements made in the first semester of its second year. They readily accept wild and unfounded rumors (e.g. that a student was taking 15 credits of karate) without taking the initiative to talk with people in the program and finding out what is really going on.

The arguments against the program have boiled down to slick rhetoric. Words like "irresponsibility," "quality," "abuse" and "intel-

lectual resources" have been flung around with little thought behind them, resulting in an anti-Alternative One bias based mainly on a desire to be biased. It's easier to be against it than to think about it.

When the College Senate meets this afternoon to decide on whether the program will continue, we hope that they will have the insight to cut through the rhetoric and get down to the gut of the issue: does Alternative One have enough potential to be a solid, educational program that will benefit this college?

We think that with strong leadership and the establishment of good communication between the program and the traditional college, Alternative One has a future. We strongly urge the College Senate to study the recommendation of the Committee on Review and Evaluation of the Alternative One Program, and vote for A-1's continuation.

#### Student power

Whether to switch to uni-cameral government is a difficult question. It involves measuring how much power the students have and would have, something that cannot easily be quantified.

However, one thing very apparent is that there is presently no process by which students can be assured a say in the decision making of this college. The power of the Student Senate rests chiefly on the powers of persuasion of the president and senators, and they can go only as far as the administration will let them.

In addition, it is obvious that the balance of power is grossly tilted toward the College Senate. Most motions passed in the Student Senate must go through the College Senate, whereas the reverse is not

The only way that students can have just and equal representation at this college is by giving them an equal share of the College Senate with the faculty and administration. For this reason, uni-cameral government should be given the fullest consideration by the College Sen-

#### Phys end

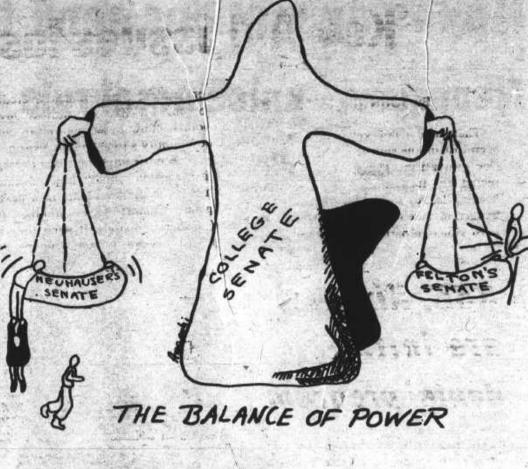
The College Senate Curriculum Committee has recommended that the physical education requirement be eliminated.

This recommendation is sensible and logical. A few hours each week in the gym is not going to keep anyone fit, and can only impede the instructors with students who don't want to be there and with over-sized

The physical education depart-

ment is becoming a place where students can enjoy themselves by learning an athletic skill. By getting the department down to those who really want to be involved in PE, the department can be run much more effectively, and PE instructors will know exactly what they are working

We urge the College Senate to take swift action on this reccommendation, and abolish the PE requirement.



### :-- the other sex-----Women in media

Correspondence to this column may be this newspaper.

The primary source of all information in the country today is the media.

Of all the major newspapers, magazines, and television and radio stations, only a handful have even a token woman on the board of directors. With the exception of Ms. and Cosmopoliton, none of the national magazines have women in executive, decision1-making positions. Aside from Barbara Walters of the Today Show, women are not newscasters for any of the major networks. It does not take much intelligence to see why the women's movement at the start was regarded as little more than a joke, when you consider that the people reporting on the subject

Not only the women's movement is reported to us in the daily news, though. When one starts to consider all of the events of a week or a month, what makes news and what doesn't, some questions come to inind. Since the reporters are primarily male, one may ask the question -What difference would it have made if a women had covered that story?

Our thoughts about an event are very often affected by how the story is given to us. It's easy to see how the media can crucify a political figure. All you have to do is look at the last election and the coverage that the media gave to even the littlest events. We may not realize it but the slant that a story is given can really effect the outcome or the results of the

People's modes of thinking are not going to change unless the way that things are presented to them have changed. It takes a long time to direct change, expecially the way that people think. Therefore, I can't see any really effective changes in the thought processes of this country for at least another five years.

I'm using five years as a very liberal figure, because if no women become more involved in the media, within the next year or two, there may never be any real change in the way that women think about themselves and the way that the rest of the population looks at them.

Equinox had decided to start initiating some change. On Thursday February 1st

at 7:15 p.m. in the Equinox office on the third floor of the Student Union, there will be a meeting for all women interested in working on a special issue of the news-

The entire issue will be written produced and edited by women. The purpose of the special issue is four fold....1) To present a look at the history and current thoughts concerning the women's movement in the U.S. 2) To inform people of what's happening with women in the Keene area. 3) To cover all the regular

CERT WESTER



news events of that particular week and see if women reproters do in fact make a difference. 4) To give the Equinox staff some new blood.

This week's note: The U.S. Supreme Court has decided that abortion laws that place restrictions on abortion up to the hird month of pregnancy are illegal on the basis that is invasion of privacy. Therefore, the New Hampshire abortion laws that states that only in the case of endangering the mothers health can an abortion be performed, is no longer valid

Next Week: Women's status on the KSC

Advertising Manager George Beauregard THE CHIVALLY STORY Faculty Adviser Dr. C.R. Lyle II

**Key A-1 issues lost in evaluation shuffle** 

By JOHN DAVIS

There are a few key issues that have been lost in the shuffle of the Alternative One evaluation. The focus has been directed to transcripts (yes, our recordkeeping leaves something to be desired), budgeting (we're actually cheaper than most other departments in terms of cost

KSC, Kiwanis

are initiating

dental program

The Kiwanis Club of Keene has joined

forces with Keene State College to spon-

sor a dental disease prevention program

that will be one of the first of its kind in

The program, a pilot project to teach

elementary school children flow to pre-

vent dental disease - which is ranked the

No. I chronic disease in the nation - will

be conducted at Wheelock School, the

laboratory school of Keene State College.

pal, said the program will begin this

month and will continue until the end of

school in June, when results will be as-

"We will be conducting the program

with children in kindergarten and grades

one through three," Bergeron said, "with

a control group in the same grades at

Franklin School. The Franklin children

will continue with the regular dental pro-

gram which Keene has conducted in its

two dentists who will be dental advisers

in the program, said the pilot project is

Dr. Ronald H. Ruffle of Keene, one of

school system for many years."

George J. Bergeron, Wheelock princi-

New Hampshire.

per student), requirements, credits, and so on. I'd like to address myself to points more deserving of an academic ommunity's time and discussion.

The most important one is responsibility. I often wonder how education can justify keeping students in a passive, dependent, and often child-like position (teachers tell students what they need to earn, instead of the student deciding

In the past month there has been a ma-

jor crackdown in the social gatherings at

Fraternity Houses and the Dorms. A great

deal of the social environment of the col-

lege, which is a very necessary part of an

environment, has stopped. What is left

for the students? There is no way for them

to get together with their colleagues and

relieve the pressure of everyday student

life. There is no way for them to express

themselves in a social gathering, outside

This 'crackdown in the social life of

the Keene State College student will most

likely bring about the movement of social

life to Vermont. I fear this movement will create a number of students either

being injured or killed during the travel-

ling back and forth. This may sound dra-

matic, but the possibility of this happen-

ing will become greater as the crackdown

of the college social life continues to

Who is going to shoulder the respon-

sibility of this happening? Certainly not

the students who are attempting to seek

long? Why is it happening now, instead

Why has this been overlooked for so

social environment.

the classrooms.

what he needs), when the day after graduation the student is expected to automatically become a full-fledged adult, with all the accompanying responsibilities.

In A-1 there is an effort to be more realistic by making the student responsible for his or her own education. This includes deciding on projects, setting learning goals for oneself, doing work without anyone's levers (i.e. grades), and

evaluating the work in regards to one's own criteria (which are usually the original goals; were they met, or not?)

Another way of accepting responsibiliby comes by taking it on; by putting oneself in the position of having to bea responsibility. That is why so much value is put (by credits) in the work students have done at the following places: KSC Gynecological Clinic, New Hope Center, WKNH. New Horizons Workshop, W.H.O., KSC Health Service, Head Start, Equinox, Peterboro Day Care Center.

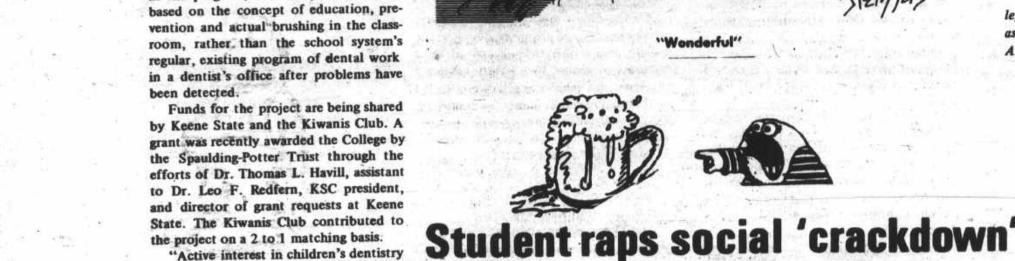
Just as important as the responsibility inherent in these work situations is the great amount of learning that comes from doing and from raw experience. The most fertile periods of learning are those when people are actively involved in doing something. And doing, coupled with reading, reflection, and serious discussion, is what we try to profide as education through A-1.

Finally, this experiencing that the student encounters in A-1 is valuable in terms of deciding what's worth studying, and what's not. If a student becomes interested in the things he's doing, he has a reason and a motivation, for pursuing his studies. If a student finds he is not interested in something he's tried, he has not wasted several years studying a major he will have no use for once he has grad-

These issues, (responsibility, learning by doing, and experience as an academic motivator), along with others such as process vs. content learning, the role and responsibilities of an adviser, learning contracts, and our ideas regarding the future direction of the program such as an intensive freshman year program and a brokerage service for learning resources, are most important

The College Senate should consider these tipics in their discussion regarding the future of Alternative One.

John Davis is a student at Antioch College in Harrisville, and has been working as an adviser and administrator in the Alternative One program.



has always been a basic concern with our Kiwanians," said Chester R. Bergevin of Keene, chairman of the club's dental committee. "We now have an opportunity to initiate, here in Keene, as one of the first cities in the state, a program to prevent tooth decay and gum disease among children. We will be quite interested in the results we see this spring, and perhaps the program can be extended to other Keene schools. Less tooth decay means. fewer toothaches for the children, better oral health and is certainly a financial saving for parents."

Also participating in the program will be Keene dentist Dr. James A. Henderson; Dr. James L. Spangenberg, chairman of the Home Economics Department at Keene State, Richard J. Congdon, professor of education at Keene State and director of elementary education; student teachers from the College, and volunteer students from the Home Econommics curriculum.

The dental prevention project is relatively new, said the Rev. Chaires L. Banks of West Swanzey, president of the Keene Kiwanis chapter, "but it is not something being tried out for the first time experimentally. It's an organized

of in the past? This is what I hope to find out. It is my opinion that the people concerned should get together and find out where the problems are, and

dents of this college which will be satisfactory and beneficial to everyone.

Evan Taylor Nystedt

All letters must be typed (double spaced) and should not exceed 300 words. The editor reserves the right to edit all copy. Final deadline is 5:00 p.m. Monday.



#### Bike proposal seen dangerous

To the Editor.

A news release from the N.H. Legislature should interest all of you who ride bikes. Included in the proposed law was a provision that bikes be required to ride on the left of the road facing traffic. This will make crossing streets very difficult and dangerous. Can you see us getting to the center of Keene's traffic cricle as the law would require and then either riding around the circle all day or breaking

the law to fight as many as three lanes of traffic to exit?

Write a letter to Mr. Stevenson Rep. of Bethlehem c/o the N.H. legislature and recommend that this requirement be changed to raed "Bikes shall be required to ride on the right with traffic." This will make things easier and safer for us all, and a mirror will enable us to see who is behind.

- (Mrs.) Mary Arnott

'go with what

Executive Editor

Managing Editor Ron Boisvert

Ron Boisvert, Eric Maloney, Debbie Neuhauser, Paul Lemire, Anne Descoteaux

News Editor

Sports Editor

Continued on Page 8

# Swimmers defeat Central Conn. on Demers triple win

By GERRY PILOTTE Equinox Staff Writer

The KSC swimmers continued when they left off before the holiday break and squeaked out a 61-52 victory over the Central Connecticut State College Blue Devils in New Britain Wednesday (Jan.

Coach Jim Quirk's men have yet to taste a dual meet defeat this year as their record now stands at 6 wins without a

The key to the victory for the Owls was their ability to capture first place honors in eight of the 13 events.

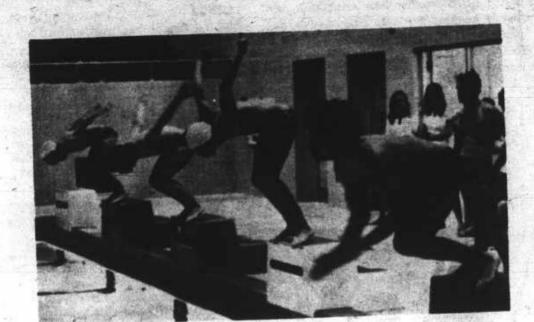
In the 400-yard medley relay Russ Confroy, Ron Demers, Jeff Gornell and Mike Hague finished in a time of 3:59.0, almost three seconds ahead of Central's

Swimming in lane three for the Owls in the 1000-yard freestyle event, Carl Arlig coasted to an easy victory over his nearest competitor. Eric Bickford and Demers continued to show KSC's strength 

by grabbing the 200 yard freestyle and the individual medley events, respectively. After the first see events of the meet, held in the newly constructed Harrison

Kaiser Gymnasium, the Keene State natators owned a convincing 10-point

In second half action KSC continued



their winning ways by gaining four mor

Bickford captured his second victor of the meet as he compiled a 2:07.5 in th 200-yard butterfly event. Captain Rus Confroy and Jeff Gornell were one-tw in the 200-yard backstroke while Arliand Demers took the 500-yard freestyl and the 200-yard breaststroke, respec

KSC freshman Ron Demers of Lewis ton, Maine paced the Owls over the Blu Devils as he became Keene State's firs triple-winner of the 1972-73 campaign.

Last night at the Spaulding Gymne sium pool the Owls faced a tough Univer sity of Vermont squad. KSC's next mee is at home this Saturday (Jan. 27) agains Norwich University and Holy Cross. The Owls met the H.C. Crusaders once before in the United States Coast Guard Relay: (Dec. 9). Keene State placed third in the Relays while Holy Cross dog-paddled to last place in a field of nine teams. Saturday's meet begins at 2 p.m. at the Spaulding natatorium.

On The Inside

Pete Hanrahan

# Doc Bovinet gets the job done despite odds

(This is the second of a series of columns on Keene State's Athletic Coaches)



By PETE HANRAHAN **Equinox Sports Editor** 

The Owl hoopsters breezed past Easttut last Tuesday in a surprisingly easy win. The final score of 70-61 really did not indicate just how easily the Owls won. Playing without the services of high scorer Jose DeCausey, who sat out most of the game with a severe case of the flu, the Owls took an early lead

and never relinquished it. Despite the loss of DeCausey's services, the Owl front line held the ball game in firm control. Sterling Symonette, George Roy and Alan Hicks gave the weaker Eastern forecourters more than they could handle, consistently penetrating for easy layups and establishing firm control of the boards on both ends of the

Ball-hawking Joe Amaio got his first home start and complimented Keene's big men with some daring steals and dazzling passes. His running mate, Ron Pierson, was obviously not at one hundred percent, still bothered by a leg injury. With Pierson at full efficiency, the score would doubtless have been more lopsided.

Only half of Eastern's 1-2 scoring punch ever got untracked. As usual, Eastern's fine forward Lou Chartier gave the Owls fits, scoring 23 points. But guard Len Reed, also an Owl nemesis, was held to a harmless three points.

George Roy, playing his first home game for Keene, scored 18 points to lead the Owls.

The Owls upped their record to 7-4. Saturday with an easy 110-77 win over Lyndon State. Freshman reserve Wayne Daniel scored 31 points, the best singlegame effort by an Owl player this year.

The game was definitely ho-hum all the way as Owls Coach Glenn Theulen gave his bench a workout while resting Jose DeCausey, Ron Pierson, Sterling Symonette, Al Hicks and George Roy, none of whom appeared in the contest.

Lyndon's center Curt Cline, stood only 6-1, and he towered over most of his teammates. One of the starting guards

JAN. 24, 1973

was only 5-3. Offensively, the Owls cooked. Daniel's 31 points were backed by James Drew's 22, Mike McCracken's 18 and Mark Tink-

The Owls travel to Castleton tonight and then to Plymouth on Saturday. In Saturday's contest the K-P Trophy will be at stake. The trophy goes to the winner of each basketball game between the two schools. Lately it has spent most of its time right here in Keene.



Big Al Hicks pulls down a rebound in Eastern Connecticut game. The 6-4 freshman has developed rapidly at forward.

Dr. Sherry Bovinet hates to lose. In her first two and one half years at Keene State, this point has been driven home to anyone who has had any contact at all with her. More importantly though, she loves to win, and usually does.

Doc Bovinet's most obvious attributes are dedication and determination. On the bulletin board in her two by two office is pinned a picture of Dick Butkus reading a play from his middle linebacker post. If I were to coach a women's football team Sherry Bovinet would be my middle linebacker.

Butkus-like determination has helped Dr. Bovinet not only pioneer two new women's sports at KSC, but also to convert them into instant winners. Her gymnastics team was 6-3 last year,

in its second season of competition. And last year's softball team, KSC's very first, went all the way to the Nationals in Omaha, Nebraska.

Unlike most of the men's teams, such as track, basketball and soccer, which have counted heavily on recruiting as a means to success, Doc Bovinet's teams

have accomplished most of their goals through plain hard work: The softball team members had to

really make sacrifices in order to make last spring's trip to Omaha and the National Tournament. Provided with two vans and gas money, the coach and girls had to pay for their own meals and lodging. You might say that Doc Bovinet does not discourage easily. I really get the idea that if one of the vans had broken down Dr. Bovinet would have carried it or dragged it the rest of the way to Omaha.

If you want to start a fight with Doc Bovinet, just say something about the inferiority of women. I would hardly advise such action however. Somehow I think that Gloria Steinem would starve to death if she had to compete with Dr. Bovinet

By the way, Dr. Bovinet is generally regarded as the one of the better teachers in the Physical Education Department. With her, competition does not end on the softball field or the gymnastics room

### Sumner Joyce attends game

Not too many people took notice when announcer Ron Butcher introduced Sumner Joyce, who was sitting in the southeast corner of Spaulding Gymnasium at the Lyndon game Saturday night.

In fact, only a handful of the students now attending KSC were here when Coach Joyce retired in 1970. Joyce's reaction to having his name announced was, "now why did they have to go and do

But don't worry, he was pleased and proud, and justifiably so. In a career that spanned over a quarter of a century, Joyce coached 28 varsity soccer teams, 25 varsity baseball teams and 24 varsity basketball teams, all right here at Keene State

He was also an All-American soccer

player at Springfield College, and when he retired there were still very few of his much younger players who could kick a! soccer ball as hard or as accurately as he

A warm, easy going, but dedicated man Joyce runs a camping area near Plymouth during the summer. This past June, however, he suffered a severe shock which plunged him into a coma and left him completely paralyzed.

Joyce hardly threw in the towel. On the contrary, he is now mobile enough to walk with a little assistance and plans on taking his driver's license renewal test within a few weeks. His recovery has been sped, through therapy, by just an in-

credible amount of courage and desire. People like Sumner Joyce are what life is all about.

### Gymnastics team shows promise; Ski team edged

#### Patti Con gdo n leads Gymnasts

The 'KSC' Womens' Gymnastics Team will better last year's record of 6 and 3, despite the loss of Lori Bigelow, one of their top performers, Dr. Sherry Bovinet, gymnastics coach, said yesterday.

Bovinet expects Patti Congdon, a junior from Portland, Maine, to be a great asset to the team this season. Congdon competes in floor exercise, the balance beam and vaulting.

Jan Napoletano, a junior from Marlboro, Conn. will compete in vaulting and the uneven parallel bars, Bovinet said.

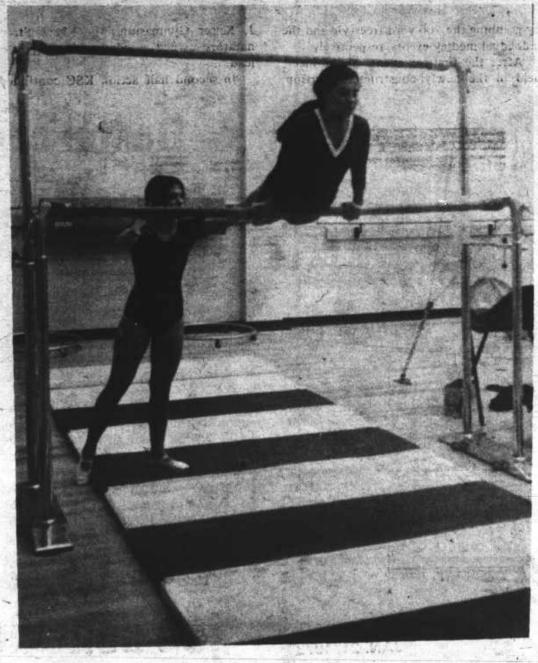
Jan Souza, a sophomore from South Winsor, Conn. will also be relied upon in competition in floor exercise and the balance beam.

Bovinet explained that she will also be counting on Linda Clark, a freshman from Keene, to compete in floor exercise and the uneven parallel bars for high

She added that Mary Lou Mascaritolo, a sophomore from Torrington, Conn., "will be in all competition this season. She will be working with floor exercise, the balance beam, vaulting and the uneven parallel bars."

"Overall." said Bovinet. "we have a hard-working team. With all the girls working together, we shouldn't have any trouble."

The team's first competition of the season will be with the University of Vermont and New England College at U.V.M. on February 2nd.



Elaine Rozman acts as "spotter" for Mary Lou Mascaritolo as she works out on the uneven parallell bars. Last years gym team was 6-3.

### **KSC Girls face tough slate**

3. Pierson

9. McCraken

Jeanne Chrabaszcz and Redhead Joy

Carpenter, sophomores Donna Kuethe,

The next home game for both J.V. and

Varsity teams will be Feb. 2 against Lyn-

don State. The varsity game starts at

3:30 and the J.V. game immediately

KSC BASKETBALL SCORING

Record: 7-4

105

117

110

72

27

20

27

11

1 2

SPORTS ARAMA

The WRA Sports-Arama will be held at

the Spaulding Gym on Tuesday, January

30, from 8 to 10 p.m. Activities offered

dleball,) use of the pool and trampoling

are volleyball, basketball, ping pong, pad-

and square dancing. Refreshments will

be served at 9:30. Everyone is welcome.

Games Points Average

13.3

13.1

12.2

9.5

7.3

2.4

By PRIS JEAN **Equinox Sports Writer** 

The Keene State College Women's see many new faces among returning veterans which should prove to be an exciting and challenging season for the young

Among returning veterans for coach Karen Booth will be senior Nancy Balla, junior Pat Michaud and sophomore Judy Lacasse. Completing the varsity roster are senior Tina Lefferts, sophomores Karen Cushing, Rita Longo and Nancy Rysnick, freshmen Debbie Higgins, Trudy Peterson, Cindy Pasquarelli and Betty Boisse.

Because there are so many new team members, coach Booth said that the team has been working hard on fast breaks and more pattern plays to compensate for lack of experence.

She said among key players to watch are senior Nancy Balla, a high scorer for the past three seasons and scoring threat from the outside. Also, junior Pat Michaud, a versatile strong forward-guard, who should move the team better than

"Without Pat we don't move," coach Booth said. Sophomore Judy Lacasse, will be depended upon a great deal for ree remds and rebound shots.

Freshman Debbie Higgins from Bellow Falls, Vt. is an exciting player with good lateral moves and she also has an outside shot," coach Booth added. "This year's schedule is no exception

to previous seasons; it will be tough and we'll have to work hard, the only new team we will face is Northeastern who has always been a tournament team," she

In concluding, coach Booth stated the weak point at this stage is inexperince and team cohesion."

#### Operation LIVE tours L. George Making up the Junior Varsity squad coached by Betty Misiasek are: seniors Debbie Parker and Joy Eck, juniors

Rogers Rangers Run, a 32 mile ski tour of Lake George, is featured this Sue Navin, Barbara Herb and Eileen No- semester by Operation LIVE. Before this vallano, freshmen Marty Parkhurst, Joanne tour, LIVE will offer cross-country ski country tour of Lake Winnipesaukee. Other weekend trips include: back-

packing part of the Atlantic seacoast, snowshoeing in the mountains, an equipment workshop, confinement, solo weekend, beginner and intermediate rockclimbing and a bike hike.

LIVE's first weekend of the semester is day trips for beginner cross-country skiers on Feb. 3 and 4.

LIVE weekends can be taken for P.E. activity credit and all are welcomed. Complete schedules with dates can be found on campus bulletin boards and in the gym.

Briefings and sign-ups are on the Mon. prior to each weekend at 4 p.m. in room 112 of the gym.

BASKETBALL ROSTERS All intramural basketball rosters must be turned in to Stan Spirou or the PE office before Friday Jan. 26. Games will start the following Monday.

### **FPC** nips Owls in Ski Meet

The KSC Ski Team lost the Plymouth Invitational Ski Meet by 7/10ths of a point. After the first day of competition which involved a 2 run slalom and the jumping events, the total combined scores were F.P.-152.0; KSC- 141.4; Ply.-127.6; and LYN. -65.4

Prospects looked good for the Keene squad since the giant slolom and cross country, the two remaining contests, are Keene's strongest events. However because of poor snow conditions, the giant slalom was called off. The entire meet now depended upon the cross country race. Although Keene placed 1st, 2nd and 4th with impressive performances from Glen Braunhardt, John Barrows and Klaus Weber, it simply wasn't enough to overcome the 10 point lead held by Franklin Pierce. Pierce edged KSC 240.4 to 239.7 to take first place.

Evan Nystedt coming back after a serious knee injury, picked up a third in the slalom. Evan was told this summer that he may never ski again, his return was a sruprise and a sure welcome. The loss was a heart breaker, but on the brighter side, Keene's rival, Plymouth State, was soundly beaten.

This weekend Keene will be hosting 2 days of competition with 11 schools competing. A 2 run slalom will be held Friday morning at Onset Ski Area with the giant slalom to be held the following day. Nordic events will be held at Franklin Pierce College.



Freshman Steve Skilton is KSC's top

BASKETBALL NIGHT

Wednesday, January 24th, is intramural basketball night at Spaulding Gymnasium. Starting at 8:00 will be the play-off game between the girls' Huntress II and Off-Campus teams. At 9:00 the Gentlemen of Leisure will play Carle Hall for top honors in the men's program.

ADC, AR, Ahai, BSR, Dohoder, dbx, Garrard, Sony, Sherwood, Kenwood, Quad, Rectilinear, Thorens, Philips, Shuve,

#### Monadnock Audio Quality Audio Components **Good Advice** Professional Service OUR OWN SHOP RECORDS, TAPE, STRINGS, PICKS, HARPS MANY SPECIAL SERVICES

984-7796 KLH, Nagra, JVC, Phase Linear, Crown, Sanyo, Creative, Infinity. JBL, TRL, EPI, Sansui & others ADC, Phase Linear,



#### program using new methods of teaching and encouraging children to care for their teeth."

Dental care in

Under the Wheelock program, teachers in kindergarten and grades one, two and three will undergo a training session this month, along with the KSC students, and then work with the children in the classroom. The children will be examined by Drs. Rubble and Henderson at the outset of the program and again at its completion in the spring.

The children will use dental kits conaining toothbrushes, dental floss, "disclosing wafers," and small face mirrors and brush their teeth in the classroom under the direction of their teachers. Drs. Ruffle and Henderson will be available for continuing consultation in the program and will visit the classrooms periodically as the program progressés. Dental films, charts, posters and fact sheets also will be used.

"We hope the project will prove successful," Dr. Henderson said, "and I have every confidence that it will - giving the children an early start, when they most need it, to learn to combat dental disease and to improve their dental health."

#### Continued from Page 1

"I think the proposed committee is probably what Alternative One needs," Christopher R. Barnes, college librarian and a member of the evaluation committee, said.

"I agree with the philosophy of the recommendation, but minor changes in mechanics will have to be made."

The recommendation follows much doubt over the future of the program. The evaluation committee was originally to report to the Senate last fall, but insufficient data compelled them to hold off until this week.

The lack of a recommendation prompted Davis to issue his memo recommendin g that the program be terminated, and the recommendation was immediately supported by Thomas D. Aceto, dean of student affairs.

At that point, members of Alternative One did not think that the evaluation committee was going to make a recommendation has made some students more

The committee will report to the College Senate this afternoon at 4 p.m. However, it is not certain that a vote will be taken.

#### A-1 PHOTOGRAPHY

Notice to the people who took the A-1 photography class. Personal belongings left in the darkroom after February 7th will become property of the Equinox and the Kronicle and dealt with accordingly. This includes all negatives.

#### STUDENT TEACHING

All Education students eligible to student teach Fall 1973 or Spring 1974 will meet on Tuesday, January 30, 1973 at 7:00 p.m. in the Keene Lecture Hall, Science 102. Applications will be handed out at

#### OVERSEAS PROGRAM

Keene State College students interested in applying for the 1973-1974 Fall and Spring semester six week overseas program with British colleges will meet Thursday, February 1st at 4:00 p.m. in the Alumni Building.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION Mr. Kent Bailey, Uxbridge High School, Uxbridge, Mass. will be here to interview Industrial Education men on Tues., Feb. 13 starting at 10 a.m. Interview appointments may be made at the Placement Office, Hale Building:

#### CORRECTION

In the Jan. 18 issue of the Equinox in the front page story on Alternative One, we quoted as saying, "Aceto cited as another reason for termination of the program a feeling that the program was being funded by outside grants."

The paragraph should have read, "Aceto cited as another reason among the faculty for termination of the program a feeling that the program was being funded by the college when it supposedly would be funded by outside grants."

We apologize for any misunderstandings or inconveniences that this error might have caused.

#### CLASSIFIED

MUSICIAN DESIRES POSITION with college rock group. Lead guitarist, vocalist (organist). Experience, own equipment. Call 352-2959.

### Keller New Hope head

Dr. Michael D. Keller, assitant professor of history, has been elected chairman of the executive committee of the New Hope Center in Keene.

The New Hope Center is a free school for retarded children in Cheshire County and is funded through school districts, county, state and federal governments. Its director is James C. Haddock.

joined the Keene State College faculty in 1968 after receiving his Ph.D. from the University of Arizona. He has a B.A. from the University of Wisconsin and his master's degree from the University of Arizona. He was a Woodrow Wilson Fellow during his graduate studies.

#### KRONICLE SCHEDULE

Wednesday, February 21, Morrison 74 6:00p.m. Alpha Psi Omega

6:10 p.m. Bahai Club

6:20 p.m. Beta Beta Beta 6:30 p.m. Campus Residence Council

6:40 p.m. Commuters Club 6:50 p.m. Council for Women Students

7:00 p.m. History Club 7:10 p.m. Interfraternity Council

7:20 p.m. Equinox 7:30 p.m. Class officers-1973, 1974, 1975

7:40 p.m. Kappa Delta Pi 8:00 p.m. Newman Student Association

8:10 p.m. Sigma Pi Epsilon 8:15 p.m. Social Council

8:20 p.m. Student Union Board 8:25 p.m. Young Republicans

8:30 p.m. Ski Club 8:35 p.m. Alpha Pi Tau 8:45 p.m. Kappa Delta Phi

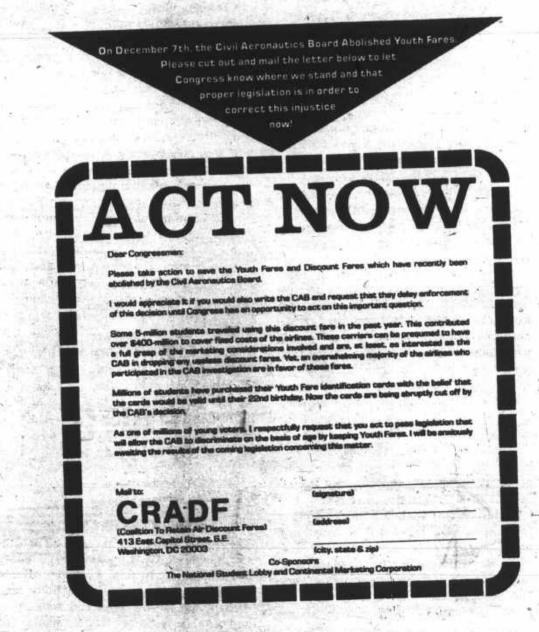
8:55 p.m. Phi Mu Delta

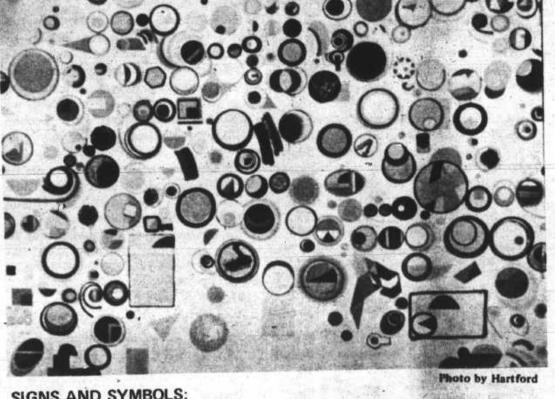
9:05 p.m. Tau Kappa Epsilon Any club which had poor attendance at its previous 1973 Kronicle picture and would like to try again, please come between 6:30 and 7:00 to Morrison 74. If the above scheduling is inconvenient for anyone, come later in the evening before

9:15 p.m. FOR SALE

Kodak Retina Reflex "S" SLR camera. f:2.8/50 mm lense. Excellent condition, great for a beginner. f:4/28 mm wide-angle lense, Honeywell strobe and adaptor, filter, close-up lense, step-up rings, and lense shade. Also a camera case and a fitted brief case that holds

\$120.00 or B.O. Call Bill Gaw, Carroll House, 352-9601.





By RICK HARTFORD

The Academic Council has recom-

mended that the Evening Division classes

be merged with the day program. The

proposal has been referred to the Execu-

tive Committee of the College Senate to

be studied before it is presented to the

The evening program "....interferes

with a rational plan for helping faculty

attain excellence," Dr. Joseph V. Stew-

art, Director of the Evening Program and

secretary of the Academic Council, said.

twelve hour working load, and the even-

ing program means an overload, "when

members of the faculty are doing work

which detracts from their basic duties

and interferes with their professional

growth....they will become less effective

The Evening Division is the cause of a

bad and-possibly worsening morale prob-

lem, Stewart charged. Certain members

of the faculty compete against one ano-

ther to be able to give evening courses,

the morale of a faculty member who has

spent a substantial amount of time pre-

paring for an evening course which does

not attract the proper amount of stu-

Stewart noted that a study of grade

distributions shows that evening courses

have a smaller percentage of Cs, Ds, and

This may be because evening and grad-

uate students are more motivated, but it

may be because the Evening Division is

Stewart gave seven improvements that

Since the teacher load would remain

1) Faculty could spend more time in

2) A greater variety of courses could be

preparation, student advising and self im-

he felt would occur if the two programs

12 hours with the length of the day

Fs than corresponding day courses.

"In addition, consider the effect on

during the day," Stewart said.

he said.

dents," he said.

easier, Stewert said.

were merged:

stretched:

Since the faculty is hired to teach a

Equinox Staff Writer

Paintings and drawings done by Robert S. Neuman, chairman of the KSC Art Department are being shown at the Thorne Art Gallery now until Feb. 10. His paintings and drawings have been exhibited in Europe, Japan and the United States:

#### One year extension

# **Alternative One** gets shaky 'yes'

By RON BOISVERT **Equinox Managing Editor** 

KSC's Alternative One program got a shaky "yes" vote from the College Senate Tuesday. It is continued for one year with various stipulations.

Many senators voiced support of the experimental program concept, combined with dismay over the way the program was being run.

The Senate motion stipulates that six faculty be appointed to act as a "quality control" committee to determine the credit allocation for each semester.

In addition, the Senate approved an amendment that clearly states how many

\$800 to \$1000 for the evening program

In the field of education, Stewart said,

Paul G. Blacketor, president of the

Keene State College Faculty Federation

said that the union has of yet no official

stand on the proposal. He said, however,

that personally he thinks the proposal is

Blacketor, former director of the Even

ing Division Program and a member of

the Academic Council, said he feels the college should develop the evening pro-

gram more fully, but not combine it with

Debbie Neuhauser, president of the

Student Senate, said she doesn't know if

the proposal will be voted on before pre-

registration this year. If it is, the proposal

may be implemented next semester, she

"less than desireable."

the day program.

more faculty will have to be hired. This

is not true of most other subjects offered,

A-1 courses may be applied to each of the categories of the general education requirement and how they are to be recorded in the Registrar's office.

The amendment, authored by Dr. Thomas D. Aceto, dean of student affairs, limits to 44 the number of general education credits and to 16 the elective cre-

Thus, no student would be able to take more than 60 A-1 credits. The motion also permits students in the regular college to take up to 16 credits of electives Dr. James L. Spangenberg, chairman

of the Curriculum Committee, said that the quality control problem in the program was serious, but that it was not "any more serious than the quality control problem in the rest of the college."

He added that he would rather "gamble and continue the program than vote no and lose the potential good that the program can produce."

Stuart Goff, assistant professor of mathematics, cited a number of examples where he said the program has been



Photo by Kolivar

JIM BOLLE, Co-director of A-1.

### Committee weighs ROTC

By BOB HICKMAN **Equinox Staff Writer** 

Council urges day, evening merger

offered since no course would be in dan-

ger of being cancelled. The entire spec-

trum of liberal art courses would be avail-

3) Courses could be arranged so that

4) The problems which have to do

with the present monetary aspects of the

evening division would be eliminated be-

cause no extra stipend would be involved.

course cancellations would be eliminated

secure because each class is funded by the

5) The morale problem caused by

6) The future of the program would be

7) The quality of the evening program

Stewart said the merger of the evening

program with the day program would

make about \$4500 for faculty salary in-

creases which would amount to about

Now professors make individually

three percent across the board raise.

could be the same as the day program.

many types of programs could be sche-

able to the evening division student.

duled for the evening student.

total program.

A program in the Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) is being considered by the College Senate Curriculum Committee for Keene State, Thomas D. Aceto, dean of student affairs, said.

The reason for bringing the matter up is that some students have asked for ROTC, Aceto said. Representatives from the Army and

Air Force ROTC at UNH told Aceto that they consider Keene as part of the University system, and therefore could extend their program to Keene State. The Curriculum Committee was interested enough to continue to look into a "streamlined" or reduced, ROTC program, Aceto said.

Public forums and hearings are being planned to see what students think of ROTC at Keene, he said.

"If there is no interest, we won't waste our time on the program," Aceto

Aceto said that he anticipates opposition by many people on philosophical grounds. He wondered if a ROTC program would become a target for protest and demonstrations.

ROTC instructors would have master degrees, Aceto said: KSC faculty would approve the ROTC instructors and their courses. An ROTC course such as "The U.S. Defense Policy" might be counted as a political science course, Aceto said.

ROTC is in an "embryo state" now. Aceto said. If it is wanted by the students, it probably would not happen until September of 1974, he said.

He said that students have taken courses in computer science and credited them to the general education requirement (something regular college students cannot do). He also criticised giving A-1 credit to students who have taken the normally no-credit reading lab.

Dr. James D. Quirk, associate professor of physics, in a statement handed to senators before the meeting, criticised the "lack of competence and judgment" in A-1 administration and said that the continuation of the program would be a-"fraud and a black eye to all KSC facul-

Aceto summed up the Senate's concerns about the program by asking for assurance that academic credit would not be given for "life's random experience."

Aceto also asked for assurance that there would be strong administrative leadership for the program.

Dr. Clarence G. Davis, dean of the col-

Continued on Page 8

STET AS MAL

East Africa destination of KSC students

# KSC entertainment is dying from student neglect

By MIKE O'LEARY **Equinox News Editor** 

Because of poor student turnouts at recent Social Council sponsored events, traditional programs as Winter Weekend are in jeopardy.

Doug Mayer, director of the Student Union, said yesterday that the poor student turnout at the Kreskin event is indicative of the support the students have been giving programs sponsored by the Social Council and the Student Union. He said it has caused him and others to question whether the planning of future events is plausible.

"Of the 600 people who saw Kreskin, only a few were students. He has been big on every campus around, but here no one comes," Mayer said. "Kreskin was well publicized yet the Social Council and the

Directed, written and produced by Alan

Klute is a rather contrived anti-climac-

tic thriller of cops and whores. After his

John Klute, (Donald Sutherland) goes to

New York to question Bree Daniel, (Jane

Fonda) a call girl. The reason for this

ting obscene letters to Bree.

COLUNIAL

LATCHIS

quest is that John's friend had been wri-

Ken-Russell's Film

Every man has a dream

that must be realized...

R METROCOLOR MGM

Charles Bronson

R'VALACHI PAPERS'

Jan. 31 - Feb. 13

Evenings 7 & 9

Jan. 31 - Feb. 6

Shows at 7 & 9

best friend disappears, small town cop,

Cops and whores

a review

Movie: Klute

Rated: R

Pakulas



Doug Mayer Photo by Koliva

Bree is the true subject of the film,

which intensely confesses and analyzes

her problems, one of them being a psy-

chopatic murderer. Bree is good at her

job and happy, yet she wants to become

an actress. Her analyst tells her to be hap-

py that she's a successful call girl. How-

ever, one realizes that she is an actress as

a call girl, for Bree fulfills the fantasies

Fonda won her Academy Award for

her role in Klute. It is this writer's opi-

nion that the award was a Posthumous

one for her performance in They Shoot

Horses Don't They, which is a superior

film to Klute in every dimension, with

the exception of Jane Fonda, who is

great in both. The Bree of Klute is close

in persona to the suicidal femme of

"Horses". Fonda is superior in her field,

and she should have two Golden Oscars.

Considering the politics of the Academy,

Jane Fonda is fortunate to even be re-

cognized. Fortunately, great Art trans-

"KLUTE". Student Union Movie, will be

shown Wednesday and Thursday (Jan. 31

and Feb. 1), at 7:30 p.m., in the Mabel

STICK IT IN YOUR EAR

MONADNOCK AUDIO

PETERBOROUGH

Brown Room of the Student Union.

N.A.M.

cends politics.

of the men who call on her.

Union lost about \$1,400."

haven't." he said.

"To my way of thinking, there is no reason to encourage or plan any Winter Weekend activities outside of a record hop if someone want it," Mayer said. The Social Council's Bruce Reynolds

was as pessimistic. "The Kreskin fiasco was the last straw. I am appalled at the number of

students who actually showed up," he "If the students really want something on campus, they will have to get behind it, and support it financially. So far they

Reynolds pointed out that, because of the loss sustained by the Kreskin show, and expenses remaining from last year, the Social Council has only "about \$3000 to play with for the rest of the year." This excludes, he said, the prospect of any big name group for this spring

According to Reynolds, the Social Council options are few. Either they raise the price of admission for college students, or limit the activities to one or two

He said that the main problem has been a lack of student feedback as to what groups were liked or disliked.

"We are seriously contemplating packing up shop for this year until we hear some screams from someone telling us what they want. Maybe then people would be motivated to act," Reynolds

At any rate, he said, that the Social Council is seriously leaning towards forgetting winter weekend completely and going for one big program in the spring.

Right now, Reynolds' goal is only to top last year financially, which he thinks is possible. Last year the Social Council wound up \$5000 in the hole, he said.

### Student to talk about trip

Sue-Ellen Bryson, of Canaan, N.H., will give a talk and slide show on Turkey, Tuesday, Feb. 6 at 7:30 p.m. at the United Church in Keene.

Bryson recently completed an 8month learning experience in Turkey under the auspices of the International Farm Youth Exchange Program.

The talk and slide show is sponsored by the Cheshire County Extension Home-

Bryson is currently on a 10-week speaking tour of New Hampshire. A native of Canaan, she holds a degree in electronic data processing and plans to continue her education at Keene State. There will be no admission fee to the

Carlton Fisk presents bat to lucky young-

ster during halftime activities of a recent

game played in the Spaulding Gymnasium. Fisk, who batted .293 for the Red Sox

last year, was 1972's Rookie of the Year

in the American League.

presentation.



Photo by Kolivas

#### and don't miss.

#### EVENTS

MUSIC DEPARTMENT STUDENT RE-CITAL, Wednesday (Jan. 31), Brown Room, Student Union?

"KLUTE", Student Union movie, Wednesday and Thursday (Jan. 31 and Feb. 1) at 7:30 p.m., Brown Room, Student U-

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL VS LYNDON STATE. Thursday (Feb. 1), 3:30 p.m., Spaulding Gym.

CHILDREN'S GYMNASTICS DEMONS-TRATION from Chester Elementary School, Saturday (Feb. 3), 1 p.m., Spaulding Gym.

THEMATIC DESIGNS by students of Art 101. Exhibited in Coffee Shoppe and selected rooms of the Library.

DRAWINGS by students of Art 225. Exhibited in the Library entrance area.

AN. 31, 1973

both.

A month-long field trip to East Africa

will be offered to college students

through Keene State College's summer

session this year, it was announced this

The trip, under the direction of two

professors who have studied, traveled and

written extensively about Africa, will

take some 20 students through Ethiopia,

Kenya and Tanzania this coming June.

Credit will be given the students in

geography or history, or a combination of

history and geography of the three coun-

tries," said Dr. Klaus J. Bayr, assistant

professor of geography at Keene State.

"They will receive six credits, either in

one discipline or the other, or divided be-

tween the two, after completing the field

trip and writing an in-depth report about

With Bayr will be James J. Hogan, as-

sociate professor of history at Plymouth

State College and a member of the PSC

Dr. Bayr and Hogan emphasized that

"Depending on travel arrangements,

we will leave late in May or in early June,'

Dr. Bayr said. "The group will visit

Ethiopia first and then Kenya and Tan-

zania, visiting 15 cities in the three na-

the field trip is open to any college student, not just those from Keene State or

faculty for 20 years.

Plymouth State.

"The students will be studying the

#### By ERIC MALONEY Equinox Exec. Editor

Ethiopia than the other two countries."

Dr. Bayr, a native of Austria, has

traveled and studied in Ethiopia, Kenya,

Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi

during the summers of 1970 and 1971.

He attended a theological college in

Austria before graduating from the Uni-

versity of Graz in Austria with a master's

Stimulated by a KSC ecology course and a recycling program at Middlebury College in Vermont, a group of students have organized Recycling On Campus at Keene State (ROCKS).

The club, whose constitution passed the Student Senate last week, will be recycling papers, cans, and any other reusable materials that students normally throw away. In addition, ROCKS hopes to bring speakers on campus, and is planning a number of projects including a blackout dance and a "recyclathon."

"A lot of people have really fantastic ideas, but all they do is talk," Mark Abramson, a freshman from Natick, Mass., and chief organizer of the club, said.

"This will give them a chance to take an active role." Abramson said that he got the idea in biology professor David P. Gregory's ecology class, from an ar-

There is no way to really avoid the

flu, he said. He cautioned against getting

run-down and tired, congested areas, and

unnecessary contact with people who

Doug Mayer, director of the Student

Union, said that the Student Union desk

has already run out of cherry flavored

cough drops, and is running low on the

regular kind. He said that a new supply

.........

BASS SHOES

16 Main St Keene, N. H.

.......

Amsden's Shoe Store:

Men & Women's

is not expected in the near future.

phy. His Ph.D. is in geography and ethnography from the same institution. A former ski instructor in the Austrian Alps, he joined the Keene State College faculty in 1969 and now directs a skiing school near Keene.

degree in physical education and geogra-

Hogan studied and traveled in Ethio-

pia, Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda in 1967, has lectured on African affairs in the eastern part of the United States, and has written several articles on African civilization. He is also closely affiliated with Plymouth State's African studies library collection, which contains several hundred volumes. Hogan holds a bachelor's degree from American International College and a master's degree in h story from Boston University.

Bayr said some of the cities the students will visit include: "Lalibela in Ethiopia, where 16 huge churches were hewn out of rock hundreds of years ago -Gondar, where eight Ethiopian emperors built their castles next to each other, not wanting to live where their predecessors lived - and Bahar-Dar, where monasteries were built in ancient times on an island in the middle of Lake Tana.

"We also will be visiting the Leky Museum in Nairobi, Kenya, which was named after the anthropologist who attempted to find the world's first man -Dar-es-Salaam in Tanzania. This city means 'Port of Peace' in English and is an excellent place to observe the influence of the Arabic world on the east coast of Africa."

Students interested in joining the field trip may contact Dr. Bayr or Hogan for information on costs and further details. The deadline for payment of tuition, travel and housing costs is April 15.

"I really want to stress involvement,"

"The more people that are involved,

join should be dedicated and enthusiastic.

He said that it might be possible to

work with the Public Research Interest

Group (PIRG), a consumer organization

trying to get a foothold on New Hamp-

"The more people we get, the better

Eventually, he said that he would like

the organization is going to be," he said.

to get the entire campus involved, by

publishing a pamphlet on what students

can do to help clean the environment.

He also expressed a hope for a "call for

action" service, where students could

lodge complaints about pollution in the

ROCKS might become autonomous some

day in the future. However, he is more

concerned now with getting the club off

small." Which is probably what Ralph

"You've got to think big, but start

Abramson said that it is possible that

area and ROCKS would take action.

They should take an active role."

shire's college campuses.

the ground.

Nader once said, too.

the easier it will be. The first people to

Abramson said.

Don't chuck those beer cans

# ROCKS tackles KSC waste problem with recycling

A house in the town of Axum, Ethiopia, where students will visit this summer.



The London Flu reached its peak last

week as the KSC health center treated

about 115 patients a day, Dr. Jacob C.

However, the flu is slowly fading, and

"Neither has there been as many cases

the health center is treating most patients

reported state-wide this week, so either

the epidemic is about over or no one is

He said that the symptoms include

"sudden fever, coughing, aching muscles

The flu can cause infection of any

body part, he said. The only definite way

to-distinguish between the London Flu

and any other flu is by blood tests, he

infection of the middle ear, Wolterbeek

The most common after effect is an

and joints, head-ache and a stiff neck."

doing the paperwork," Wolterbeek said.

now for after effects.

Wolterbeek, health service director, said.

Photo by Kolivas

London flu comes and goes

have the flu.

ticle on Middlebury College in Environmental Action magazine. "I saw the possibility of putting

thoughts into action." The club will start out with paper, but will probably branch out into cans and plastics before too long, Abramson said. Eventually, the campus should have trash containers for each type of material,

"Right now, I'm looking for recycling ants in the area," Abramson said. He mentioned Brattleboro and the Keene Coke plant as possibilities.

Abramson said that on-campus organizations have been cooperative. The Dining Commons is willing to use recyclable material, and the Book Store will look into retailing notebooks of recycled paper, he said. "I would also like to see a compost of

discarded food, to use as natural fertilizer," Abramson stated.

Abramson said that he is presently trying to organize a blackout dance.

The idea is to light the concert with candles, and hire a group that didn't use electrical instruments. All students would be asked to use their lights as little as possible during the day, and at the end of the day a reading would be taken to determine how much electricity was preserved during that period.

Admission to the dance would be a box of cans.

Abramson also wants to organize a recyclathon, where students would clean out their rooms of all waste paper and deposit it all at one place.

To do these things manpower is needed, and Abramson is hoping to gain a membership of between 50 and 75,

> STICK IT IN YOUR EAR MONADNOCK AUDIO

PETERBOROUGH

### Joussells OF KEENE, INC. 352-3123 QUALITY APPAREL FOR MEN' BOYS' AND LADIES

**SNOWFLAKE LAUNDRY** 

26 ROXBURY STREET, KEENE

HOURS: 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Quality Maytag Washers-

· Hoyt Gas Dryers-Only 10 cents (for 10 min.) 2 BRAND NEW DRY CLEANERS. INEXPENSIVE SELF-SERVICE. (10 lbs. for only \$2.50)

Also stop conveniently next door at AUBUCHON HARDWARE for all those 'Do-It-Yourself' projects!

Tapes Galore is found at TEE GEE 41 So. Main St. Concord





Y'LNOW, I THINK THERE'S HOPE FOR HE OLDER GENERATION AFTER ALL!

To the Editor,

# equinox

PAGE FOUR

JAN. 31, 1973

Equinox is published weekly throughout the school year by the students of Keene State College. Equinox offices are located on the third floor of the Student Union on Appian Way. Phone: 352-7309.

All opinions in Equinox editorials are those of the Equinox staff and not necessarily those of the administration or faculty of Keene State College. All copy should be typed (double-spaced) on one side. Copy deadline is 5-p.m.

Equinox subscribes to College Press Service.

-- our view

### ROCKS good idea, if...

Recycling is a wonderful idea. In this day and age when resources are forever diminishing, humanity will be forced to get the most out of everything, and cease his wasteful destruction of the earth.

We therefore think that Recycling On Campus at Keene State (ROCKS) is a fine endeavor.

Unfortunately, organizations on this campus, be they fine endeavors or shady operations, are notoriously lacking in student participation. And, as Mark Abramson of ROCKS stated, involvement is the name of the game.

So, although we are encouraged

by the ideals and goals of ROCKS, we are skeptical of its chances for getting the large membership needed to make it function efficiently.

All we can say is that we hope people will take a genuine interest in ROCKS, even though we realize that our encouragement won't make a hell of a lot of difference. Its success depends on the personal strengths and charms of the leadership, which seems to be the story of every group on campus.

It's getting to be a pretty redundant story, and it's getting a lot of people down. We hope that ROCKS will be able to dictate a new chapter at Keene State.



#### --opinion

### Nixon gives paper peace

By ERIC MALONEY Equinox Exec. Editor

Last week, a French writer made a harsh and prophetic remark concerning America's involvemnt in Vietnam.

He said, "The last American to die in Vietnam has not yet been born."

This cynical attitude, so prevalent among Richard Nixon's unsilent minority of the left, does not add much cheer to

the weary and gloomy peace that Richard Nixon promises for a generation. President Nixon, self-ordained peacemaker, is unfortunatley casting himself in the role of nothing more than trucemaker betweeen

America, in her arrogance and selfrighteousness, is seemingly incapable of learning from her mistakes. When an ugly chapter in America's history is written, we tend to rip the chapter out rather than preserve it as a lesson for future

We constantly like to refer to our errors as water over the dam, as past history in which our ancestors, and not us, took part. The systematic and barbarous extermanation of the Indians, the oppression of the blacks, our injustices to Cuba and Puerto Rico in the Spanish-American War-all are pushed aside by the rhetoric of patriotism and the philosophy of "my country, right or wrong."

It is a blessing in disguise that we were whipped by the Viet Cong, if we are only to see it. For centuries, we have had our way, pushing other people around with a lot of muscle and little humaneness or sympathy. Now, someone that we tried to bully into submission stood up to

If we are to become a truely peaceful nation, and avoid the greed, insensitivity, to mankind, and destruction inour past that curiously constantly haunts our present, we must not place ourselves in the situation where our children will ignore Vietnam as a folly of their parents. A nation survives on its heritage, and a heritage

If we do not face up to Vietnam now, and do not admit our mistake before the years pass and fool us into thinking that there was not mistake, the Vietnam, with their "unfortunate, but necessary" slaughter and reckless destruction, will continue:

Richard Nixon has brought to this nalong evaded and for so long deserved.

Otherwise, 20 years from now, we will be forced to shamefully face the French' writer's words.

# Felton for separation of powers

I would like to take this opportunity to clarify some matters relative to the proposal to change the College Senate membership. The central issue at hand is whether the academy (academic institution) is to be primarily a professional or a poitical community. The unicameral government proposal would greatly further the process of converting Keene State College into a political rather than a professional academic institution.

The proposal to clearly establish separate faculty and student senate bodies both in terms of membership, as well as areas of concern and responsibility, would bring us much closer to the ideal of a professional academic institution.

The professional community is in many significant aspects quite different in structure, function and goals from those characteristic of a political community. In the first place there are significant restrictions upon the eligibility of a person to become a member of a professional community.

In the academy this refers to the professional privilige to teach, do research or other creative work, and generally, to practice in one's professional specialty.

Another characteristic of the professional community is the authority granted to the professional as a consequence of his expertise in his specialized area of practice. In the professions, the idea that the customer is always right has little meaning and no acceptance.

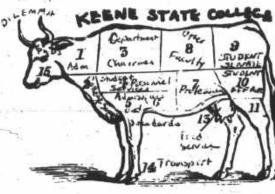
A third characteristic of the professional community is the control over the training process. The professional is un-

derstandably loath to allow those outside of his professional area to dictate what constitutes the appropriate form and content of professional training.

The need to acquire extensive theoretical knowledge and to learn often complicated techniques to successfully practice in professional areas, justifies the long intensive formal training required to function in all professional areas. This extensive training sets the professional quite apart from the non-professionals and substantiates the authority over the client, over the conditions of professional training and, as we shall see, over the regulation of his own profession.

A final characteristic of a professional community is the self-regulation by professionals within their own professional community. There are within any profession formal regulations as well as informal norms which control the activities of the members of the profession.

It is my experience that the majority of the students tend to view the bulk of college governance as primarily the pro-



vince of faculty and administration. That most students tend to take the view that in terms of the major purpose of college attendance a professional rather than political envoronment would best promote these goals.

Student leadership, nowever, representative of the majority of the students, takes a much more political view of the academy. Student leaders, through the student newspaper and through student protests, make known their views that students should be intimately involved in every area and at every level of college governance. This extreme view is considered justified in the minds of student leaders by the rationalethat since students constitute the majority in an academic community, they should either control or have a determining influence upon policy making in all areas of the academic institution.

The one-man/one-vote concept is an essential ingredient of a democratic political system based on majority rule. It clearly discounts all elements of the professional role.

The separation of powers by-law proposal does not negate student involvement in desicion-making. It does, however, specify that their control be directed to the non-professional areas, leaving the professional (the faculty) with the responsibility to decision-making in areas of professional concern. The unicameral by-law proposal is directed toward a further politicalization of the college.

\* William S. Felton

generations.

us, and sent us running.

tion nothing more than a paper peace. If he is to bring about real peace, he must lead America through a thorough examination of its conscience. We must admit, for once, that we were wrong, and must suffer the pains of guilt that we have for so



All letters must be typed (double spaced) and should not exceed 300 words. The editor reserves the right to edit all copy. Final deadline is 5:00 p.m. Monday

A class in T'ai Chi Ch'uan, an ancient

Chinese system of exercise, physical con-

ditioning, and meditation, will soon be

offered in Keene. This class will be

taught by Paul B. Gallagher of Amherst,

Mass., who has studied with two great

Masters, including Master Liang of Bos-

ton. He has also done research into an-

cient Chinese philosophy and medicine

and has studied Chinese language in order

to utilize the original texts on T'ai Chi

Ch'uan and related arts. He has practiced

T'ai Chi Ch'uan since late 1966 and has

taught both classes and private pupils

"Physically....An exercise form deve-

loped in ancient China, T'ai Chi Ch'uan

consists of 108 Forms, each evolving at

every instant through graceful curved mo-

tions, proceeding in an unbroken conti-

nuity from beginning to end. The length

of the exercise is symphonic, about 22

minutes for beginners. But the exercise

is designed so perfectly as to body dyna-

mics, balance, tempo and rhythm, that

no part of the body is ever called upon to

expend itself excessively. Movement pas-

ses from one body part to another in

smooth harmonious sequence, with the

alternation of stronger and lighter forms.

Thus, the body never becomes strained

and one leaves the exercise with a feeling

of buoyancy, having re-energized the body

way of developing body and mind accord-

ing to the principles of the motion and

order of the Universe itself, moving in

harmony with the serene arcs and spirals

of the stars and planers. In practicing the

forms, designed in accordance with an-

cient Chinese cosmological theories, one

can, in time, attune oneself to the Way of

the Universe, thereby attaining emotional

so perfectly designed that it affords the

practitioner deep aesthetic pleasure at

every moment, and therefore serves to

heighten one's aesthetic responsiveness

and to unveil one's creative ability. Be-

cause of its artistic perfection T'ai Chi

Ch'uan is not merely a system of exercise,

but becomes a deeply enjoyable and satis-

fying experience to all who practice it

creates in the practitioner physical sta-

mina, muscular pliability, and flexible

joints. Its purpose is to render the body

strong, yet resilient. ('Man when living

is supple and soft; when dead he is hard

and tough.' Lao Tze.) T'ai Chi Ch'uan

promotes blood circulation and nourishes

the organs, thereby aiding in preservation

of youth and physical health.

What are its benefits?...T'ai Chi Ch'uan

Aesthetically...T'ai Chi Ch'uan has been

equilibrium and mental tranquility.

Philosophically...T'ai Chi Ch'uan is a

since February, 1970.

without fatiguing it.

devotedly.

What is T'ai Chi Ch'uan'?

letters -

T'ai Chi Ch'uan...'make spring eternal

Who can practice?...Any mature per-

son with a will to self-improvement. Men

and women in business or the professions

will find in T'ai Chi Ch'uan an eminently

enjoyable method of physical exercise

which will also calm the spirit and ease

the nerves, giving one a sense of refresh-

ment with which to return to one's daily

work. Those in the arts will discover

heightened aesthetic perceptivity. And

anyone interested in greater health and

well-being can, through practice, 'retard

Qualified T'ai Chi Ch'uan instructors

are hard to find outside of the large

metropolitan areas, and Prof. Raymond

Rosenstock of the KSC Music Department

who is coordinating the formation of the

T'ai Chi Ch'uan group, was pleased when

Mr. Gallagher kindly offered to come to

There will be an organizational meet-

ing this Wednesday night (Jan. 31) at

7:30 p.m., at the Mandala Bookstore at

38 Washington Street, right opposite the

Keene Junior High School. All interested

persons are invited to attend. Anyone

wishing more information should contact

Mr. Rosenstock at his home, (603) 357-

Keene to teach a small class.

old age and make spring eternal.'

### PIRG poses petition

about the fall of man, and never make an effort to get up."

Over the last four months a small number of concerned students and faculty have been making an effort to "get up" by organizing a group known as the New Hampshire Public Interest Research Group (NH PIRG)-a group which, when firmly established, will employ students, faculty, and professionals in the fields of law, research, and science to work on alternatives to the problems of pollution, consumer injustice, and other issues of general public interest to the people of N.H.

In the last few months we have asked for and received support from a number of prominent citizens in the state; we would like to share their enthusiasm

Malcolm McLane, Mayor of Concord wrote,"...I think your program for PIRG is excellent and you have very worthy objectives. I wish you success in your

Gov. Walter Peterson wrote, "...Any such effort to involve students in public policy has my support. I wish you good luck in your efforts..."

Sylvio L. Dupuis, Mayor of Manchester wrote,"... I would certainly endorse any activity which envolves the continuing



interest of our younger generation in working within the system to make effective changes by in identifying. , things that need to be done ... and I support your efforts in this regard...'

James A. Masiello, Mayor of Keene wrote, "...I am happy to give my endorsement to your effort. Establishment of an active Public Interest Research Group on the Keene State campus would provide a definite service to the community and be of great benefit in exploring and explaining the current issues to the people of N.H .... '

We, the NH PIRG at KSC, are currently organizing a massive petitioning campaign; our goal being to obtain 75% of the signatures of the student body of KSC. However, such a feat requires more people than the small number now actively involved in PIRG; therefore, we are asking for your help.

What are you doing to help stop the "fall of man"? If you're interested and can spare an hour of your time to help petition, please come to the PIRG meetings every Wednesday at 4 p.m. in the downstairs Huntress Hall Activity Room. If you can't make it to the meetings, but would still like to petition, please get in touch with Marcia Kong, 313B Randall Hall, Mr. Bobes, Science Center 312, or myself-Randie Balle, 103 Huntress Hall,

It's our world, it's our life; let's help each other make it better!!! Thank you and PEACEL

Randie Balle

### Student caucus token

I understand that our representative to the College Senate Debbie Neuhauser has motioned that the College Senate abolish the Student Senate in favor of a "supporting student and faculty caucus". Aha! "A rose by any other name would smell just as bad"-or words to that ef -

The student caucus composed of "students and faculty" (Why faculty? They're getting a UNION to handle their money problems) would be a token gesture in praise of change for the sake of change.

The caucus would affect only the activity fee. Miss Neuhauser apparently feels the College Senate is the legislative heaven to which all interested student senators should aspire; at least those that don't want to be soiled with the worries of where their money goes.

In effect the College Senate is logjammed with unfinished business. All they need now to fill out the variety of debates are controversies like whether eggs should be served every day or whether the activity fee should pay for contraceptive machines in the men's lava-

Miss Neuhauser does not mention what will happen to the special interest groups now being represented by the Student Senate. If they will not exist in her unicameral body, will they be replaced by an Raymond Rosenstock arbitrary number of class senators?

Should this happen, then fair representation will be at an all-time low. Smaller groups would be cast aside in favor of big member groups. Because the large variery of interests on campus would not be represented, and because the caucus would only consist of dorm, reps. commuters, or class reps, the money would largely go to activities and projects

that would benefit them. I must urge College and Student Senators alike to speak out against this motion. The students of this or any campus need an independent sounding board; they need a voice uncut by the status quo manipulations of the College Senate.



'go with what

Executive Editor

Ron Boisvert

Managing Editor

News Editor

Sports Editor Pete Hanrahan

Photography Editor Lou Kolivas

Advertising Manager George Beauregard

Business Manager Tom Peairs

Faculty Adviser Dr. C.R. Lyle II

JAN. 31, 1973

By HARRY STOUT

**Equinox Staff Reporter** 

The KSC Ski team placed third in an

eight-team field at a 2-day event held

this past weekend at Onset Ski Area and

Friday's events included the slalom

and jumping competition, and it was a

bad day for KSC. After veteran Bill

Paterson was disqualified from the slalom

competition, Keene State's top jumper,

freshman Steve Skilton took a bad spill

the Owls were in fourth place. Saturday

turned out to be Keene's day however.

The Owls won the giant slalom and a

strong performance in the cross country

competition gave the Owls a solid third-

Saturday's slalom win marked the first

time in four years that Keene State had

won an Alpine event in a Division II Ski

The Owls travel to Maine this weekend

to take on eight tough Division I teams

at Sugarloaf Mountain. The meet is being

1. Norwich 364.6; 2. M.I.T. 354.8; 3.

KEENE STATE 330.2; 4. Windham 317.1;

5. Plymouth 310.1; 6. Franklin Pierce 307.0;

hosted by the University of Maine.

7. St. Michael's 267.5: 8. Yale 38.6.

Saturday's totals were:

At the end of Friday's competition,

on the jumping hill on a practice jump.

nearby Franklin Pierce College.

# Athletic Field is named in honor of Coach Joyce

The athletic field at Keene State College has been formally named in honor of Sumner W. Joyce, coach, teacher and athletic director at the College for more than a quarter of a century - and before that one of Springfield College's greatest athletes in history.

Dr. Leo F. Redfern, president of Keene State, announced that following UNH board of trustee action the field had been named the Sumner W. Joyce Athletic Field in honor of a "dedicated faculty member's many contributions to



Sumner W. Joyce

the instructional, intramural and intercollegiate athletic program" at Keene State "and on behalf of the hundreds and hundreds of young men and women who have been the beneficiaries of (his) patient dedication and personal concern for their physical and moral fitness."

Joyce retired in 1970 after 28 years at Keene State. He came to the College in 1942, when enrollment was 300 - compared with 2,300 today - and the faculty consisted of 26 professors. The faculty numbers 138 today.

Joyce graduated from Springfield College with his bachelor of science degree in physical education in 1932, and gained his master's degree in physical education in 1937. He coached four sports and taught at Clark University in Worcester, Mass., for three years and was a coach and physical education director at Towson, Md., high school for four years before coming to Keene during the early part of World War II.

When asked recently what he coached when he started at Keene State, Joyce said: "Everything. I was the only coach here then."

An All American soccer player at Springfield College in 1931 and recently voted into Springfield's Sports Hall of Fame, Joyce coached 28 soccer teams, 25 baseball teams and 24 basketball teams at Keene State. He also coached golf and tennis.

"Sumner served here from 1942 to 1970," Dr. Redfern said. "During a good many of these years, he was 'the physical education department' at Keene State.

"Perhaps one of the most outstanding accomplishments of this distinguished coach and physical educator was the popularization and teaching of the game of soccer which, today, we witness as one of the most rapidly growing high school and college team sportst

"This man's infectious enthusiasm and deep love of the game of soccer has had an immeasurable effect on the growing success of this sport in New England, and particularly in the state of New Hamp-

Joyce, 62 suffered a heart attack last winter and a stroke which left him partially paralyzed last June. He has been recuperating at his home on the edge of the campus since then.

Joyce, known to many of his friends as "Sum," captained Springfield College's first national champion soccer team in 1931 and was named to the All American

team following an undefeated season against opponents who included Dartmouth, Harvard, Yale, Brown, McGill and the Crescent Athletic Club. The Crescent team, composed of international students from New York City with extensive soccer experience in Europe, bowed to Springfield, 1-0, that season.

During the same year, Joyce, a strapping man at 6-foot-2 and 220 pounds, captained the Springfield tennis team.

"Springfield has never been known as a leader in intercollegiate tennis," recalled Harold G. Lynch, a long-time friend of Joyce and now alumni director at the Massachusetts college, "yet the year that Sumner was captain, the team compiled a record of 11-1, beating such teams as Syracuse, Fordham, Colgate, Providence and Wesleyan."

Among the players whom Joyce coached at Keene State were Nimmy Grandin, Ken Menard, Bob Bissell, Lindy Chakalos, Joe Giovannangeli, George Stavrou, Bucky and Eddic Main, all of the Keene area; Jim Beckwith of Bethel, Conn., and Rollie Hartwick of Milford.

Grovannangeli, son of Dr. Arthur Giovannangeli of the Keene State College science faculty, still holds the all-time single game basketball scoring record of 50 points. Beckwith holds the KSC career scoring record with 1,444 points.

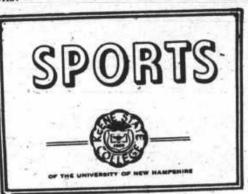
Grandin, the first KSC basketball player ever to score 1,000 points and one of Joyce's finest players, termed Joyce "a truly remarkable man. The thing that impressed me the most about Sumner was his fairness to everyone. He treated everybody equally. And he was the strongest man I've ever seen for such a mild man."

Menard, who played three sports for Joyce and who is now basketball coach at Keene Junior High School, said: "Sumner is a person you just have to like. I have always liked him tremendously and also admired him greatly. Naming the

athletic field after him is just wonderful." Chakalos, a basketball standout in the early '50s, said, "Sumner really knew his basketball. And he was the most likeable coach I've ever known."

Joyce and his wife Phyllis have operated summer camps for some 20 years. They directed a youth camp in Spofford for nine years, and, for the past 10 years, have owned and operated Plymouth Sands, a family camping area in Plymouth, N.H. Before going to Plymouth, Joyce was director of Camp Farnsworth, located in Thetford, Vt., and operated for Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts throughout New Hampshire and Vermont.

The Joyces have three children: David, 32, of Keene; Donald, 28, an artist living in Berkeley, Calif., and Mrs. Diane Short of Vero Beach, Fla. They have two grand-



#### Owls travel to Maine on Friday

A successful weekend would be a big lift for Coach Glenn Theulen and his 1972-1973 Basketball team. Fziday night the Owls play Portland-Gorham at Gorham, and Saturday they journey to Bangor to play Husson. The Gorham game is a conference (NESCAC) game while Husson is one of KSC's top District 32 (NAIA)

The Owls are currently riding atop a four-game winning streak. After zapping Castleton last Wednesday, the Owls dropped arch-rival Plymouth by an 87-67 score on Saturday night.

The Castleton and Plymouth games were both easy wins, but came at an opportune time. The Owls are currently hurtin' physically due to the flu epidemic. Leading scorer Jose DeCausey missed the Castleton game, and 6-6 forward Sterling Symonette was sidelined for the Plymouth contest.

The wins over Castleton and Plymouth also gave the Owls a 7-0 record vs. NESCAC opposition, which means that each team in the conference has lost once to Keene State.

Ron Pierson, the pulse of the Owls running game, is still not operating at 100% efficiency. An early season leg injury is still hampering the speedy backcourter. For the time being, however, the steadily improving play of Joe Amaio, another quick guard, has helped take some of the pressure off the ailing Pierson.

NESCAC Eastern Division record is 3-0. and they are also undefeated in NAIA District 32 action. Games Points Scoring

The Owls are currently 9-4. Their

5	68	13.6
10	133	13.3
11	144	13.1
	126	12.6
6	48	8.0
13	89 -	6.8
13	78	6.0
11	66	6.0
	50	3.8
	25	3.6
	27	2.7
	28.	2.1
1	2	2.0
	10 11 10 6 13	10 133 11 144 10 126 6 48 13 89 13 78 11 66 13 50 7 25 10 27 13 28

# Girls defeat Plymouth State, 61-37

defense and Plymouth turnovers.

top scorer of the game with 13 points.

Sophomore Sue Navin dominated the

boards with 5 rebounds and Junior Red-

head Joy Carpenter lead in assists with

By PRIS JEAN **Equinox Sports Writer** 

The Keene State Women's Basketball team opened it's season by defeating rival Plymouth State here on Jan. 23 by a score

The Owls controlled the game from the opening tap to the final buzzer, increasing their lead at the end of each quarter.

First half action saw the Owls dominate both offensive and defensive boards allowing Keene to take second and third shots giving them a 31-16 lead at half-

The second half saw Keene come out shooting as they scored their first three baskets on fast breaks. Keene's alert defense forced Plymouth to take the outside shot. Paula Libercent kept Plymouth from being trounced by scoring 20 points. She topped all scores in the game.

Seniors Nancy Balla and Tina Lefferts were the only two Owl players in double figures scoring 18 and 14 points for a combined effort of 32 points. Tina also dominated the boards with 8 rebounds followed by Judy Lacasse with 5.

Junior Pat Michaud lead the team in assists with 8 followed by Nancy Balla with 5.

Coach Karen Booth substituted freely throughout the game giving all her players a peice of the action.

#### JUNIOR VARSITY

The Women's Junior Varsity Basketball team also got off to a victorious season by defeating the Plymouth State J.V.'s by a 42-27 score.

WOMEN'S VARSITY SCRIMMAGE The first half saw a see-saw battle with both teams playing disorganized basket-

The Women's Basketball team travelled ball. By halftime the score was 15-14 in to U.Mass on Saturday Jan. 27 to scrim-Plymouth's favor. mage the U.Mass team only to fall to de-In the second half Keene opened the game up in the last four minutes of play feat by a 51-46 score. with fast breaks resulting from pressure

The Owls had two players slowed by the flu and freshman Debbie Higgins was out with a sprained ankle. KSC Junior Jeanne Charabaszezk was Despite the loss of key members, the

Owls came within four points in the last two minutes of play.

Senior Nancy Balla was top scorer with 15 points and played great defense.



Jose DeCausey gets off jumper in Saturday's game in Plymouth. The Owls beat Plymouth 87-67, and now have a 7-0 NESCAC record.

Coach George Liebl has guided the Men's Ski Team to two straight impressive finishes. The Owls face tough competition this weekend at Sugarloaf Mountain.

### **KSC Rugby Club** meets Thursday

The KSC Rugby Club will hold its Spring organizational meeting Thursday, February 1 at 7:00 P.M. in the Commuters' Lounge of the Student Union. All old members and anyone interested in becoming a member should attend.

The Ruggers are hoping for a good Spring season. They finished the Fall season with a 2-4 record but were denied a 4-2 record by a total losing margin of 3 points in their last two games. They lost to UNH 7-6 and UMass 12-10. The team gained its two victories by beating Concord 18-3 and Johnson State 14-13.

Coach Stephenson has great expectations for the coming season. He expects between 35 and 40 active members and claims the more that come out the better. He reiterated his stand that everyone who desires to will play. "That," in Stephenson's words, "is the spirit of the

The meeting on Thursday will be to elect officers and captains for the coming season as well as announce the schedule and plan practice sessions. It will be the most important and probably the only meeting of the year, therefore everyone interested should be present.

# Swimmers dunked by Vermonters, top HC and Norwich

By GERRY PILOTTE **Equinox Sports Writer** 

The KSC swimmers got back on the winning track as they defeated both the Norwich University and Holy Cross squads Saturday afternoon in a doubledual meet held at the Spaulding Gymnasium pool. Earlier in the week the Owls suffered their first setback of the season as they were drubbed by the University

of Vermont, 77-36. Saturday the swimming Owls sunk Norwich University 70-43 and overvhelmed the Holy Cross Crusaders 81-25.

Pacing the Owls against the Horsemen of Norwich University and the Crusaders was Jeff Gornell. Gornell became KSC's second triple-winner of the 1972-73 season as he won the 400-yd. freestyle, 200 yard backstroke and swam a leg in the 400-yd. medley relay. Ron Demers was

On The Inside

Ron Butcher coaches soccer at Keene

State College. The record speaks for it-

self. His teams of the past two years

have rolled up two NAIA District 32

Championships, an Area I Champion-

ship, and a NESCAC Championship. His

1971 team finished tied for fifth in the

NAIA National Tournament, while this

past fall the Owls finished fourth in the

described above is a truly extraordinary

list of accomplishments. It has been done

through the efforts of a coach who knows

Through personal contact with hun-

dreds of student-athletes and coaches,

Butcher has recruited some of the best

talent available. And his soccer players

have been just as successful in the class-

For a three-year coach, what has been

same tourney.

no limit to hard work.

the first triple-winner for the Owls this season against Central Connecticut State Owls freestyler Carl Arlig set a new

pool and school record in the 500-yd.

freestyle event by swimming a 5:07.4. Arlig finished nearly 100 yards ahead of his nearest competitor. Harris Yetra, a freshman from Connecticut, had one of his better afternoons for the Owls as he captured a first and a second in the Norwich meet and two first

place finishes against the Crusaders. Saturday's meet featured a first for Keene as both the Horsemen and the Crusaders swam women against the Owls. (It is interesting to note that last year KSC's women swimmers were not permitted to swim. The women have since

decided not to compete.) The double-dual win for the Owls Saturday was their second of the season.

Pete Hanrahan

room as they have been on the soccer

cruits of the past two years and molded

them into well-drilled and well-prepared

teams. His basic offensive attack, the

short passing game, underlines the neces-

whelming desire to win. To Butcher,

winning is success. He has demonstrated

that his dedication to winning is relent-

ing opinions as to what gives their

coach this enormous desire to win, but

there is one thing that they all agree on.

The point on which all Butcher's players

agree is that the man is deeply and sin-

It would be hard to argue with them.

Butcher's soccer players offer differ-

less and unyielding.

cerely dedicated.

Ron Butcher is driven by an over-

sity of team-work and fine execution.

Beyond this Butcher has taken his re-

Ron Butcher has brought,

instant success to KSC

(This is the third in a series of columns of KSCM thletic Coaches.)

Tuesday night (Jan. 23) the swim team made their first home appearance of the second semester a disastrous one, suffering its initial defeat of the season at the hands of the University of Vermont (UVM) Catamounts, 77-36.

Although UVM was able to sink the Owls, Keene State refused to go down for the third time without capturing five pool records.

Carl Arlig led the swimming Owls' meager attack with two records (three in the last two meets) while Eric Bickford, Ron Demers and Mike Hague all set one each. Unfortunatley, these were the only five firsts KSC captured.



Coach Jim Quirk commented after the meet that UVM probably ranked number two on the list of the toughest teams the Owls have faced this year.

KSC will take their 8 win - 1 loss record to Southern Connecticut State Clolege this Saturday (Feb. 3). Quirk considers this meet to be their toughest for the second half of the season.

> MEDICAL HALL INC. Prescription Center Headquarters for Natural Vitamins 77 MAIN STREET KEENE

MONADNOCK AUDIO

STICK IT IN YOUR EAR

PETERBOROUGH

ATTENTION STUDENTS

The ARMY NAVY Sports shop at 540 Main Street in Keene is now offering COURTESY CARDS to Keene State College studeats. These cards will enable students to purchase all merchandise (including tires) at a 10% DISCOUNT! We know you'll want to have one, because out store contains the sort of sporting goods, clothing, and footwear that was selected with the college student in mind. Other merchandise includes ski equipment, snow shoes, toboggans, luggage etc.

All you have to do is come and ask for your Courtesy Card. It will really save you money!

Army Navy

Keene, N.H.